Index to
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Volume 90, January-December 1968

Code		Months denoted by more than one boldface letter are	
(A)	Abstract	January	Ja
(AC)	Author's Closure	March	Mr
(BR)	Book Review	April	Ap
(C)	Correspondence	May	My
(D)	Discussion	June	Je
(Ed)	Editorial	July	Jl
		August	Ag

A

AARFLOT, MARTIN G.
Obituary ..... O 112

ABBOTT, D. E.
Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimensional laminar boundary layers (A) ..... Ag 54

ABBOTT, R. L.
Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ..... Jl 67

ABRASION
Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical method (A) ..... F 77
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation: Part 2—partition functions and optimum cutoff (A) ..... Ap 129
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) ..... Ja 63

ABRASIVES
Forces and force ratios in grinding with coated abrasives (A) ..... Ja 62

ACCELERATION
Acceleration axes and acceleration distribution in spatial motion (A) ..... D 72

ACCELERATORS
Subsonic accelerator for droplets or particles ..... D 51

ACCELEROMETERS
Accelerometer for fluidic control systems, an (A) ..... My 76
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) ..... S 75

ACCUMULATORS
High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) ..... N 74

ACHENBACH, J. D.
Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) ..... Ag 57
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) ..... Ap 132

ACKERMAN, ADOLPH J.
Importance of dissent (C) ..... O 76

ACKLEY, R. H.
Fiberglass-reinforced plastic materials (A) ..... Je 71

ACOSTA, A. J.
Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cascade (A) ..... Ap 128

ACOUSTICS
Phone for the deaf ..... Je 57
Required study: noise control ..... D 87

ACTUATORS
Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A) ..... Je 73

ADAM, P. J., JR.
Named young engineer of year by Western Chapter of Missouri Society of Professional Engineers ..... Jl 111

ADAMS, D. P.
Addition to Tesar-Vidosic approximate straightline maps for four-bar motion (A) ..... N 67

ADDIE, ALBERT N.
Appointed assistant chief engine-design engineer, Electro-Motive Division, General Motors, La Grange, Ill. ..... Je 113

ADDITIVES
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) ..... My 70
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ..... Ja 72

ADHESION
Basic investigation of built-up edge (A) ..... Ap 130

ADHESIVES
Bonding stone to aluminum ..... S 61
Core glueing machine ..... F 64
Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) ..... Je 72

ADLER, GEORGE
Obituary ..... O 112

AERODYNAMICS
Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) ..... My 68
BR (by Robert Lecat) of "Aerodynamics of V/STOL Flight" by Barnes W. McCormick, Jr. ..... O 78
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) ..... Ja 68
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) ..... Ja 68
Reentry F experiment ..... S 62
Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) ..... Ja 69

AEROSPACE
Air exposure of multifoil insulation systems (A) ..... O 70
Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A) ..... Je 73
Nonstructural materials for aerospace application (A) ..... Mr 70
Vapor deposition of aluminum (A) ..... Mr 68

AFFELDT, RICHARD B.
Promoted to manager of mechanical services, domestic-bearing operations of Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, Ohio ..... S 121

AHLES, A. F.
Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-convection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A) ..... F 76

AIR BEARINGS
Air ride ..... Je 58
Assembly-line takeoff ..... My 63

AIR CLEANERS
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) ..... Je 78

AIR CONDITIONING
Combined standby power and air conditioning ..... Ja 32
HEVAC laboratory ..... Ag 77

AIR COOLERS
Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) ..... D 69

AIR CUSHIONING
Air-cushion vehicles: their promise ..... My 40
Combat ACV's ..... O 60
Jets, props and air cushions — propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..... Je 79

AIR POLLUTION. *See also* SMOG
Air pollution around the country (C) ..... Ja 76
Air pollution traced by gas ..... Jl 54
Automobile and air pollution, the ..... Mr 34
Chemical supplements for diesel air pollution control programs (A) ..... Jl 64
City of Chicago's air pollution control program (A) ..... Jl 68
Cleaner air for Buffalo ..... Ag 77
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ..... My 72
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) ..... Jl 69
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) ..... My 72
High-collection efficiency ..... My 60
Inside air pollution (C) ..... Ja 76
NAPCA committee formed ..... N 90
New dust separator ..... Ap 122
Of "smut" and smoke ..... S 67
Quest for cleaner air ..... O 50
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..... Jl 29
Smoke and gas turbines (C) ..... S 85
SO-control for coal ..... F 95
Taking exception (C) ..... Je 82
Tall stack, the ..... F 20
Weakness in the conventional theory of electrostatic precipitation (A) ..... My 72
Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A) ..... Jl 70

AIR SEPARATION
New industrial gas plant ..... F 64

AIRCRAFT
Aircraft accident data ..... D 84
Cost considerations regarding the use of advanced materials in aircraft structures (A) ..... Mr 68
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors Ap 125
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) ..... D 72
Emulsified fuel for military aircraft D 26; (A) ..... Je 78
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) ..... Je 80
Flying platform ..... D 56
High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) ..... N 74
Lubrication of aircraft instrument bearings and gears, the (A) ..... Ap 125
Multirotor application in VTOL aircraft (A) ..... Ja 69
Multirotor VTOL aircraft ..... S 34
Status report on the Olympus 593 for Concorde ..... N 37; (A) My 69
Stopping power ..... Jl 56
Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) ..... Je 78
Titanium toothpaste ..... My 50
To forecast aircraft noise ..... O 84
Tufts design course, "A School for Inventors" ..... My 93
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ..... Je 79
V/STOL aircraft environment, the (A) My 69
Wonder gas ..... F 54

AIRCRAFT ENGINES. *See* ENGINES, AIRCRAFT

AIRFOILS
Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-convection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A) ..... F 76
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) ..... Ag 55
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) ..... Je 77

AKERS, W. W.
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) ..... F 71

AKINS, DONALD A.
Obituary ..... Ap 161

ALBRIGHT, DEAN E.
Rejoins sales staff of Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa., to serve chemical processing industry in Texas and Gulf Coast area ..... D 107

ALDEN, JOHN D.
EJC salary survey (C) ..... O 76

ALFORD, JOSEPH S.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116

ALIC, J. A.
Can't be done (C) ..... N 80

ALLEN, C. M.
Microasperity lubrication (A) ..... Mr 70
Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A) ..... Mr 70

ALLEN, C. W.
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) ..... D 67

ALLEN, G. P.
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) ....Mr 72

ALLOYS
Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) ....Ja 68
Copper-iron-phosphorous alloy for condenser and other heat-exchange tube applications, a (A) ....Mr 77
Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 76
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) ....D 74
Gregarious metal, the ....Ap 112
High-strength 9Ni-4Co alloys for high-pressure applications (A) ....O 74
Ironing out the holes ....D 53
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) ....D 69
Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) ....N 72
Steel taffy ....Ja 49
Titanium alloys — delayed failure and alloy modification (A) ....Mr 68
Tungsten alloy has improved ductility ..S 59
World of alloys, the
A look at INCO's power conference—designing the alloys for tomorrow's power ....Jl 82

ALPERT, SUMNER
Elected ASME fellow ....Mr 110

ALTAN, TAYLAN
Joins research staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio ....N 107
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ....Ap 129

ALUMINUM
Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) ....Ag 57
New aluminum plant ....Mr 66
Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) ....D 69
Underwater power from aluminum (A) F 66
Vapor position of aluminum (A) ....Mr 68

ALZHEIMER, W. E.
Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) ....Ag 58

AMANN, CHARLES A.
Comparison of some analytical and experimental correlations of axial-flow turbine efficiency (A) ....F 76

AMBROSE, M. J.
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ....Jl 29

AMBROSE, ROY B.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Man and transportation symposium ....Mr 89

AMERICAN AUTOMATIC CONTROL COUNCIL
Donald P. Eckman award ....Ap 148

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
Landmark: ancient acequias ....N 90
Top 10 achievements ....Ja 85

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
John W. Enell elected president ....Je 113

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
45th anniversary convocation ....N 88
Gantt medal awarded to J. Erik Jonsson N 88

AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY
ANS joins ECPD ....D 85

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENGINEERING EDUCATION
Goals of engineering education, report of review committee ....S 52

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS
ASME and ASTM adopt formal agreement on material specifications ....N 99

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
Top CE achievement ....My 90

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
AMIME and ASME discuss boiler code translation ....Je 103
ASME and ASTM adopt formal agreement on material specifications ....N 99
ASME forms ad hoc metric study committee ....N 96
Boiler and pressure vessel code. *See* CODES AND STANDARDS
Committees
Agenda ....Ag 91; S 112
Boiler and pressure vessel ....F 84, 98, 103; Ap 147; My 85; S 91, 93; O 81; N 103; D 80, 104
Subcommittee on power boilers ....Je 103
Constitution and bylaws ....N 103
Executive ....F 102; Mr 102; Ap 149; Je 83, 110; Jl 76; Ag 90; N 105; D 104
Finance ....F 102, 103
Group Insurance ....F 103; D 104
Nominating ....F 105; Mr 100; My 103; Ag 89; N 102
Pressure vessel research ....O 74
Progress in railway mechanical engineering ....My 73
Regional affairs ....F 103; My 105; Ag 90; N 103
Special ....N 104
Staff personnel ....N 104
Technical affairs ....F 102, 103
Tripartite ....Je 110
Contests
Winners of ASME design problem contest ....S 112
Council ....F 103; Mr 102; Ap 149; My 105; N 103; D 104
Departments
Basic engineering ....F 103; Je 110
General engineering ....F 104; My 105; D 104
Industry ....Mr 102
Power ....F 104
Technical departments, the ....O 75
Divisions
Automatic control ....O 96
Pressure vessel and piping
Design and analysis committee's subcommittee on computer usage in design and analysis of pressure vessels and piping survey on computer use ....My 102
Process industries
Water quality control committee cosponsor with AIChE of first conference on stream pollution abatement ....O 97
Railroad
Survey committee, report of ....My 29
EJC crisis, the (C) ....Mr 82
Groups
APC group seeks division status—needs support ....S 113
Chattahoochee group of Birmingham Section receives charter ....N 107
Inside ASME ....Ja 128; F 114; Mr 114; Ap 162; My 120; Je 17; Ag 104; O 114; N 122; D 112
Constructive suggestion (C) ....Ag 62
Importance of dissent (C) ....O 76
Palm trees lauded (C) ....Mr 83
Meetings. *See also* MEETINGS
Annual
Summer, 1968 ....Ap 155; My 106
Builders, the (Ed) ....Ag 13
Winter
88th, 1967 ....Ja 87
89th, 1968 ....O 90; N 115
Big one, the (Ed) ....N 27
Membership
Applications and promotions ....Ja 125; F 112; Mr 112; Ap 159; My 118; Je 118; Jl 114; Ag 102; S 213; O 111; N 109; D 109
Complaints and compliments from (C) Ja 77; Mr 82, 83; N 80
Fellows elected ....Ja 128; F 109; Mr 110; Ap 158; My 116; Je 115; Jl 112; Ag 100; S 122; O 110; N 108; D 108
Fifty-year pins ....Ja 121; Ap 157; S 121; O 110; D 107
Fifty-five year certificates ....Ap 157; Je 113, 115; O 110
Honorary ....Ja 98, 102
Seventy-year certificates ....Ap 157
Sixty-year certificates ....Ap 157; S 121
Sixty-five year certificates ....Ap 157
National agenda conference, 1968 ....N 104
News ....Ja 87; F 96; Mr 96; Ap 147; My 98; Je 96; Jl 90; Ag 82; S 104; O 90; N 96; D 90
Officers
Election
1968-69 ....N 100
1969-70 ....N 102
Nomination
1970-71 ....N 102
Policy boards
Basic engineering department F 103; Je 110
Codes and standards ....F 102, 103; Mr 102; Ap 149; My 105; N 103; D 104
Communications ....F 102, 104; Je 110; N 104; D 104
Engineering cooperation ....F 103
General engineering department ....F 104; My 105; D 104
Industry department ....Mr 102
Membership ....F 104; Mr 102; My 105; N 104
Power department ....F 104
Research ....F 102; Mr 102; Ap 149; Je 110; Ag 90; D 104
President
As the president sees it ....Ja 75; F 79; Mr 81; Ap 135; My 79; Je 81; Jl 75; Ag 59; S 83; O 75; N 79
Publications
Availability of
Annuals ....Mr 101; S 111
Manuals ....Mr 101; S 111
Steam tables ....Ja 83
Technical literature ....Ja 83; Mr 92; My 96; Je 95; Jl 89; S 103; O 89
Winter annual meeting papers, 1967 ....Ja 147
Costs of ....My 79
Mechanical Engineering: letters and comment
A place to speak your mind ....Ja 75
Regional administrative conferences
Member in the community, the ....Ag 59
Schedule, 1968 ....Ja 119; F 100; Mr 102
Regional student conferences ....Je 81
Prizes presented at ....O 99
Reports on ....O 98
Schedule ....Ja 118; F 101; Mr 107
Sections
Arkansas
Charter presented to ....S 121
Birmingham
Chattahoochee group receives charter ....N 107
Hartford
Presents awards ....S 121
Metropolitan ....Ap 100; Jl 102
San Antonio
Sponsors project contest ....N 107
San Francisco
Presents annual scholarship award ..Je 113
South Texas
Presents Hugh Scott Cameron awards ....S 121
Unguarded moment (Ed) ..S 29; (C) ..N 80
Steam tables, 1967 ....Ja 83; Mr 20
Student Sections. *See also* HONORS: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
Hartford, University of
Charter presented to chapter ....My 115
Manhattan College
Charter presented to chapter ....My 115
Marquette University
A new scholarship ....Je 109; (C) ....Ag 61
Oregon State University
Chapter receives new trophy in student paper competition ....Ja 121
Region VI
You can be proud of this student "action" ....Je 81
Women's Auxiliary
Central Indiana Unit
Charter presented to ....O 109
Scholarships ....Ja 116
Student loan fund ....Mr 101

ANALOGS
Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) ....Ap 129

ANDERSON, ARTHUR N.
Appointed vice-president of new division—mechanical, nuclear, and design engineering—of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y. ....My 115

ANDERSON, DONALD C.
Named manager of product marketing, Consolidated Vacuum Corp., Rochester, N. Y. ....Ap 157

ANDERSON, E. L.
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ....Ja 74

ANDERSON, H., JR.
Generalized Cardan motion (A) ....D 70

ANDERSON, H. H.
Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) ....Mr 79

ANDERSON, J. E.
Efficient design of magnetohydrodynamic pumps (A) ....F 78

ANDERSON, JOHN W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap 157

ANDERSON, LOWELL E.
Promoted to manager of engineering for Service Pipe Line Co., Tulsa, Okla. ....O 110

ANDERSON, ROBERT O.
Appointed manager of Engineering Design Department, Electro Minerals Division of Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. .....Mr 109

ANDERSON, W. J.
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) .....D 65
Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....S 75
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) .....D 65

ANDREEV, Y. G.
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) .....My 74

ANDREWS, C. K.
Performance of helical screw equipment for handling solids (A) .....D 62

ANDREWS, W. R.
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....D 74

ANGELINO, G.
Carbon dioxide condensation cycles for power production (A) .....Je 75

ANNEALING
Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) .....My 74
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) .....My 74

ANNO, J. N.
Microasperity lubrication (A) .....Mr 70

ANNULI
Analysis of heat transfer for fully developed flow in concentric annuli, an (A) .....Mr 76
Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annui, an (A) .....Ap 128
General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) .....Ja 65
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) .....D 67
Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) (A) .....F 76

ANTENNAS
Damping devices for antenna masts .....O 53

ANTONESCU, P.
Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) .....N 69

ANTONUCCI, HENRY V.
Obituary .....Ja 127

APPEL, GEORGE
Joins Cane Sugar section of Dorr-Oliver Inc., Stamford, Conn., as sales engineer .....Ja 121

APPELDOORN, J. K.
Present state of lubrication and its relation to rheology, the (A) .....Je 74

APPLEBAUM, SAMUEL B.
Opens consulting engineering office, Philadelphia, Pa., in field of water and waste treatment .....Mr 109

APPLEY, LAWRENCE A.
Assumes post of chairman of board, American Management Association, New York, N. Y. .....Jl 111

APPLIED MECHANICS
Analysis of a liquid vapor phase change by the methods of irreversible thermodynamics (A) .....Ap 131
Analysis of the formation of turbulent patches in the transition boundary layer, an (A) .....S 77
Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) .....Ap 132
Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) ....Ap 133
Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) .....S 81
Application of fracture mechanics to anisotropic plates (A) .....Ap 134
Approximate solutions in linear, coupled thermoelasticity (A) .....Ag 58
Approximate theory governing symmetric motions of elastic rods of rectangular or square cross section, an (A) .....S 78
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) .....Ag 56
Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) .....S 79
Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) .....Ap 133
Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) .....Ag 57
Boundary effects in wake flow (A) .....S 77
Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) .....Ap 133
Collapse of a gas-filled spherical cavity (A) .....S 80
Compressional wave velocity and compressibility of aggregates of particles of different materials (A) .....Ap 131
Contact problems in the linear theory of viscoelasticity (A) .....Ag 58
Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) .....Ag 57
Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) .....Ag 56
Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) .....Ag 56
Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) .....Ag 56
Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) .....S 77
Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) .....S 80
Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) .....S 77
Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) .....Ag 58
Dynamics of synchronous-precessing turborotors with particular reference to balancing: Part 2—application (A) .....Ap 133
Edge-bonded dissimilar orthogonal elastic wedges under normal and shear loading (A) .....S 78
Effect of local modifications on the vibration characteristics of linear systems (A) .....S 81
End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) .....S 77
Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) .....S 79
Finite deflections of a rigid-viscoplastic strain-hardening annular plate loaded impulsively (A) .....Ag 56
Forces on a sphere moving steadily along a circular path in a viscous fluid (A) ..S 79
Free-edge plastic buckling of axially compressed cylindrical shells (A) .....Ap 132
Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) .....S 78
General properties of yield-point load surfaces (A) .....Ap 132
Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) .....S 78
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) ..Ap 132
Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....Ap 131
Impulsive loading of a simply supported circular rigid plastic plate (A) .....Ap 133
Induced one-dimensional waves in elastic nonconductors (A) .....Ap 131
Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) .....S 78
Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) .....Ag 56
Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) ..S 78
Linear elastic dipolar plates (A) .....Ag 58
Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) .....Ag 56
Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) .....Ap 131
Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) .....Ag 57
Mechanical and thermodynamic considerations of an assemblage of homogeneous elastic-plastic states (A) .....S 81
Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and deflection (A) .....Ap 131
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) .....Ap 132
Nonlinear response of elastic plates to pulse excitations (A) .....S 80
Notes on nonlinear shell theory (A) .... S 77
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) .....Ap 131
Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) .....S 77
On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) .....S 80
On a new approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem (A) .....Ap 131
On obtaining solutions in nonlinear viscoelasticity (A) .....Ap 134
On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) .....Ap 134
On the stability of some linear nonautonomous random systems (A) .....Ap 133
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) .....S 77
Optimal design of an elastic column of thin-walled cross section (A) .....S 78
Parametric torsional stability of a bar under axial excitation (A) .....S 78
Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) .....S 79
Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison study of three different shell theories (A) .....Ag 58
Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) .....Ap 132
Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) .....Ag 57
Principles of a general quaternion-operator method of spatial kinematic synthesis (A) .....S 80
Problems of optimal structural design (A) .....Ap 133
Pure bending of shallow helicoidal shells (A) .....Ag 57
Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) .....Ap 132
Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) .....Ap 134
Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) .....Ag 58
Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks:
Part 1—infinite solid (A) .....Ap 133
Part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) .....Ap 133
Symmetric arc solutions of $\xi = \zeta^n$ (A) ..S 78
Transient axially symmetric excitation of a circular elastic rod in plane strain (A) .....Ag 56
Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) .....Ag 58
Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) .....Ap 132
Wave function expansions and perturbation method for the diffraction of elastic waves by a parabolic cylinder (A) .....Ap 131
Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) .....Ap 134

ARBTER, U. J.
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) .....N 74

ARCHER, D. H.
Fuel cells for central power generation ..Mr 42

ARCHES
Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) .....Ag 58
Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) .....Ap 134

ARCHIBALD, WILLIAM D.
Elected president of Energy Control Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., of Industrial Marketing Associates, St. Joseph, Mich. ....Ag 99

ARCHITECTURE
Engineering building exhibited at museum .....O 87
Spine unites Carbide facilities .....Je 90

ARCS
Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) .....O 66
Symmetric arc solutions of $\xi = \zeta^n$ (A) ....S 78

ARENTS, CHESTER A.
Receives honorary degree of doctor of science at Marshall University .....O 109

ARGON
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) .....Ja 66

ARIEV, A. F.
Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) .....N 70

ARMBRUSTER, R. H.
Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) ....Je 72
ARMISTEAD, R. A., JR.
Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) ....Mr 75
ARMSTRONG, D. A.
Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) ....Je 68
ARNAS, O. A.
Infinitely segmented electrodes magnetothermoelectric devices (A) ....F 78
New approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem, on a (A) ....Ap 131
ARNDT, R. E. A.
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) ....Jl 71
ARNOLD, PAUL L.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ap 158
ARONSON, DAVID
Appointed consulting engineer in advance products division of Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J. ....Jl 111
ARTS, VISUAL AND PERFORMING
"A" men ....N 58
Art and science: two worlds merge ....Mr 62
Cyrano's nose ....Mr 58
Engineer as a dilettante, the ....Je 95
Forgery or original?
Museum unveils invaluable object: The computer as an aid to the arts ....Je 88
Hi-fi "see-in" ....S 56
International symposium of art and science
Technology and artistic creation in the contemporary world ....Jl 83
Merging engineering and art: Exciting new group "matches" artists and engineers for collaborative art projects ....F 86
Photo briefs ....D 58
Steel mural ....Je 53
ASELTINE, ARTHUR W.
Obituary ....N 112
ASHER, J. A.
Experimental investigation of the formation and flow characteristics of an impulsively generated vortex street, an (A) ....S 82
ASHLEY, H.
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A) ....Ag 52
ASPER, ALFRED N.
To be or not to be (C) ....Jl 76
ASSELIN, FRANCIS X.
Elected senior vice-president of Stone & Webster Service Corp., New York, N. Y. ....D 107
ASSEMBLY, ON-SITE
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) ....N 73
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) ....Ja 71
ASTILL, KENNETH N.
Awarded faculty fellowship by National Science Foundation ....Mr 109
ASTLEY, WAYNE C.
Becomes vice-president of ASME power department policy board ....N 101
ATKINS, A. G.
Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) ....Ap 130
ATKINSON, C. P.
Symmetric arc solutions of $\ddot{\xi} = \xi^n$ (A) ....S 78
ATMOSPHERE
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ....Ja 74
ATOMIC ENERGY
"A" men ....N 58
Design and performance features of molten-salt breeder reactors (A) ....Ja 70
ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCIES
AEC fellowships available ....Jl 87
AEC on nuclear power ....O 85
Honored for safety ....S 98
IAEA symposium on operating and developmental experience in the treatment of airborne radioactive wastes ....O 83
NAS to aid AEC ....S 98
ATOMS
Ironing out the holes ....D 53
AUNG, WIN
Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) ....Ja 66
AUSLANDER, D. M.
Distributed system simulation with bilateral delay-line models (A) ....Mr 80
AUTENRIETH, GEORGE C.
Obituary ....My 119
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ....Ap 157
AUTOMATIC CONTROL. *See also* TRAINS
Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) ....Mr 80
Analysis of the dynamics of an adaptive direct digital control system (A) ....F 74
Automated patient monitoring system ....N 56
Automated ship ....Ap 123
Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) ....Mr 68
Automatic highway, the ....Jl 18; (C) ....S 87; D 75
Automatic level control for liquid nitrogen traps ....Ag 44
Computer dialogue ....Ap 117
Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) ....F 74
Controllability in predictive control systems (A) ....Mr 80
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) ....Mr 80
Discontinuous compensation of quantized systems (A) ....Mr 80
Distributed system simulation with bilateral delay-line models (A) ....Mr 80
Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway Skybur) an (A) ....F 71
Foresight needed (C) ....N 41
Joint IFIP-IFAC programming language conference: PROLAMAT to be held in Rome, Italy, September 15 - 17, 1969 ....D 83
Minimum inertia gear train design (A) ....Mr 80
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) ....F 74
New concepts in the optimal control of thermal power plants (A) ....F 73
New Liapunov function for nonlinear time-varying systems (A) ....F 74
Optimum linear preview control with application to vehicle suspension (A) ....F 74
Remote "torquing" of bolt ....N 57
Remote-controlled mine detection ....D 54
Robot mower ....N 60
Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) ....F 73
Upside-down robot ....O 51
AUTOMATION
FACT replaces 21,000 men, a ....My 63
Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) ....D 62
AUTOMOBILES
Automobile and air pollution, the ....Mr 34
Gasoline economy study ....F 92
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) ....Ap 124
Safe at any speed ....Mr 67
Safer windshield ....F 94
Safety car contracts awarded ....Je 90
Taking exception (C) ....Je 82
Vehicular preview ....Ag 42
AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC. *See also* VEHICLES, ELECTRIC
Electric town car ....Ja 85
3-passenger electric ....Ap 115
Wanted: better electric cars ....Ja 85
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. *See also* AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; TRANSPORTATION
Car crash conference ....F 56
Controlled crush ....Ja 56
Life-saving "trombone" ....Mr 58
One-wheel "car" ....Ja 57
Road-tire interaction ....My 49
Safer than ever: new and broader safety motor vehicle standards proposed ....Ja 79
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY
Automobile and air pollution, the ....Mr 34
Taking exception (C) ....Je 82
AVIATION
Civil aviation: its growth and problems; NAE lists urgently needed research—on airports, noise, and traffic control ....N 87
Criteria for fastener system design (A) ....Mr 70
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A) ....Ag 52
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) ....Mr 70
Propulsion system controls capabilities and future requirements (A) ....My 70
10 developments in aviation safety ....Je 33
Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) ....Mr 68
AVIATION RESEARCH
Pneumotachometers in adverse environments ....O 52
AVITZUR, BETZALEL
Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) ....Ap 130
Promoted to full professor, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. ....Jl 112
AVRAM, MOIS H.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
AWARDS. *See* HONORS

B

BABER, B. B.
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ....Ja 74
BACHER, J. F.
Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) ....Je 71
BACK, LLOYD H.
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) ....O 69
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) ....O 68
BADGER, WARREN
Automatic highway (C) ....S 87
BADGLEY, R. H.
Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion (A) ....D 65
BAER, ROBERT L.
Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) ....Ja 70
BAILEY, ERVIN G.
Receives ASME 65-year certificate ....Ap 157
BAILEY, EUGENE G.
Obituary ....S 124
BAILEY, FRED C.
Elected president of Society for Experimental Stress Analysis ....F 111
BAILEY, W. D.
Operating experience with a multijet gas turbine-generator (A) ....Je 77
BAIN, J. A.
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) ....My 71
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) ....My 71
BAKER, L., JR.
Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection (A) ....Mr 74
BAKER, T. E.
Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A) ....F 73
BAKKE, ROGER M.
Analysis of the dynamics of an adaptive direct digital control system (A) ....F 74
BALANCING
Dynamics of synchronous-precessing turborotors with particular reference to balancing: part 2—application (A) ....Ap 133
New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) ....N 67
BALANDIS, LEO S.
Joins Dictaphone Corp., New York, N. Y., as program manager in engineering department ....N 107
BALDWIN, LIONEL V.
Appointed to National Science Foundation's advisory committee for science foundation ....Ap 157
BALINT, IMRE
Two-stage turbocharging and intercooling (A) ....Jl 65
BALJE, O. E.
Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs:
Part I—axial cascade technology (A) ....My 68
Part II—application of data to flow path designs (A) ....My 68
Axial turbine performance evaluation
Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A) ....Je 75
Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A) ....Je 75
BALL, LAWRENCE R.
Obituary ....Je 119
BALLISTICS
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) ....Je 78

BALTZER, R. A.
Column separation accompanying liquid transients in pipes (A) ..... Ap 128
BALUKJIAN, A. A.
Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) ..... F 72
BAMBERGER, E. N.
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ..... Ja 72
BANKING
Banking and computers ..... S 99
BANNERMAN, ROBERT A.
Obituary ..... Je 119
BARBIN, A. R.
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ..... Ag 55
BARGER, LORIN W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
BARK, MELVIN E.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
BARKER, JOSEPH E.
Obituary ..... My 119
BARLOW, E. J.
Axisymmetric, perfectly flexible foil bearing with porous inlet restrictor, the (A) ..... Ja 73
BARLOW, EDWIN H.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
BARNES, GEORGE E.
To be or not to be (C) ..... Jl 76
BARNES, J. F.
Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) ..... Je 77
Role of high temperature gas turbines in power generation, the (A) ..... My 71
BARNHART, R. E.
Contribution of metallic and ceramic coatings to gas turbine engines, the (A) ..... Je 78
BARNUM, JAMES R.
Promoted to chief engineer of systems at Denison Division of Abex Corp., Columbus, Ohio ..... F 111
BARRANGON, MAURICE
Inside ASME ..... Ja 128; F 114; Mr 114; Ap 162; My 120; Ag 104; O 114; ..... N 122; D 112
Man with a purpose (Ed) ..... Je 120
BARRETT, J. A.
Development of a three-mode control using high-gain fluid amplifiers (A) ..... My 76
BARRETT, JACK R.
Appointed steam service manager for Steam Divisions of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... Mr 109
BARRETT, JACK W.
Combined standby power and air conditioning ..... Ja 32
BARRETT, RICHARD E.
Henry Hess award ..... Ja 106
BARRON, C. H.
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) ..... My 70
BARRON, R. F.
Free-convection heat transfer to a rough plate (A) ..... Mr 74
BARROWS, J. F.
Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A) ..... Ap 126
BARS
Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) ..... D 69
Four-bar linkage design: three useful techniques ..... D 22
Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) ..... S 78
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) ..... Ap 131
Parametric torsional stability of a bar under axial excitation (A) ..... S 78
Three useful techniques in four-bar linkage design—a review (A) ..... Je 68
Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) ..... Ja 68
BARSOM, J. M.
Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A) ..... N 72
BARTILSON, B. M.
Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) ..... Je 72
BARTON, MILLARD V.
Appointed senior technical advisor for engineering operations in addition to position as manager of Engineering Mechanics Laboratory at Systems Group of TRW Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif. ..... Jl 111
BASINSKI, L. R.
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) ..... Ja 65
BASS, R. L.
Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) ..... Jl 71
BASSETT, WALTER G. R.
Obituary ..... My 119
BATORI, GEORGE J.
Other patents (C) ..... Mr 83
BATORI, STEPHEN M.
Obituary ..... Jl 115
BATTERIES
Application considerations for the new air-zinc battery (A) ..... Je 71
Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) ..... Je 68
BATTERMAN, S. C.
Free-edge plastic buckling of axially compressed cylindrical shells (A) ..... Ap 132
BAUER, A. B.
Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) ..... Ag 54
BAUER, H. F.
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) ..... Ag 52
Nonlinear response of elastic plates to pulse excitations (A) ..... S 80
BAULKHAM, ERNIE G.
Obituary ..... Ap 161
BAUM, J. V.
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) ..... Jl 74
BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES G.
Obituary ..... N 112
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
BAXTER, MERIWETHER L., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ag 100
BAXTER, R. L.
Vibration—an indicating tool ..... Mr 36
BAXTER, W. A.
Electrostatic precipitation—experience (C) (D) (AC) ..... N 82
BAYATI, J. E.
DIGATEC (digital gas turbine engine control) (A) ..... Je 78
BEAMS
Extruded beams ..... Mr 61
Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and deflection (A) ..... Ap 131
On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) ..... Ap 134
Studying curved beams ..... Je 93
BEARING MATERIALS
Solid lubrication technology: a review ..F 28; (C) (D) (AC) ..... My 81
Some problems in high-temperature bearing materials (A) ..... S 76
BEARINGS
Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) ..... S 72
ASME-ASLE lubrication conference—space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint —NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer D 97
Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) ..... S 72
Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A) ..... S 76
Asymptotic methods for an infinitely long slider squeeze-film bearing ..... Ja 73
Axisymmetric, perfectly flexible foil bearing with porous inlet restrictor, the (A) ..... Ja 73
Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) ..... S 73
Consideration of flow across a bearing groove (A) ..... Ja 72
Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) ..... Jl 67
Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) ..... Je 70
Dent-resistant bearings ..... My 58
Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) ..... O 73
Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) ..... S 76
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) ..... S 74
Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze-film hybrid bearing (A) ..... S 72
Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) ..... Ja 73
Effect of misalignment of the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) ..... D 67
Electron fractographic study of spalls formed in rolling contact, an (A) ..... Mr 76
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ..... Ja 72
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) ..... S 73
Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) ..... S 75
Experimental study of elastohydrodynamic lubrication of foil bearings, an: part 1—displacement in the central zone (A) ..... Ja 72
Externally pressurized bearings II. Vibration attenuators (A) ..... Ap 124
Flanges-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) ..... Mr 76
Foil bearings (A) ..... O 73
Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) ..... Ja 73
Future research in rolling contact fatigue (A) ..... Mr 76
Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 50
Higher order approximations in the asymptotic solution of the Reynolds equation for slider bearings at high bearing numbers (A) ..... S 75
Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) ..... Mr 76
Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) Ag 50
Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) ..... S 72
J-line goes international ..... F 54
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) ..... S 76
Load support of the squeeze-film bearing of finite length (A) ..... Ja 72
Lubrication of aircraft instrument bearings and gears, the (A) ..... Ap 125
Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (report 1) (A) ..... D 66
Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) ..... O 73
Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) ..... N 72
Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) ..... D 66
Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) ..... O 72
New acetal bearing material ..... Jl 63
Numerical solution for the design of externally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) ..... O 73
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) ..... D 67
Numerical solution of linear elliptic equations, the (A) ..... S 73
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) ..... Ja 72
On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) ..... O 73
One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) ..... Ja 74
Other patents (C) ..... Mr 83
Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) ..... S 75
Propagation of disturbances in the infinitely wide foil bearings, the (A) ..... O 72
Rayleigh step journal bearing: part 1—compressible fluid (A) ..... Ja 73
Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynamically loaded bearings (A) ..... Je 74
Review of developments in externally pressurized gas bearing technology since 1959, a (A) ..... S 76
Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) ..... S 74
Review of numerical methods in gas bearing film analysis (A) ..... S 75
Review of the state-of-the-art for the design of self-acting gas-lubricated bearings, a (A) ..... S 75
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) ..... Ja 74
Rolling bearing wear life (A) ..... Ap 124
Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) ..... N 72

BEARINGS (*Continued*)
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) ....Ja 73
Stability of self-acting gas journal bearings with noncircular members and additional elements of flexibility, the (A) ..S 75
Static and dynamic characteristics of the gas-lubricated spiral-grooved spool bearing for motion in axial direction (A) ..Ag 51
Steady-state and dynamic analyses of gas-lubricated hybrid journal bearings (A) ....S 73
Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A) ....Ja 73
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) ....S 75
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) ....S 75
Survey of gas-lubricated porous bearings, a (A) ....Ag 51
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A) ....S 74
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A) ....N 72
Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) ....O 72

BEATTY, H. RUSSELL
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 115; errata ....Ag 102
Not NAS member (C)—errata ....Ag 60

BEAUMONT, JAY C.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ....D 107

BEAVER, R. C.
In-place detection of pipeline corrosion ..Je 25

BECK, J. V.
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) ....S 73
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) ....S 76
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A) ....Ja 72

BECKMAN, W. A.
Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A) ....My 75

BECKMANN, H.
Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) ....N 75

BEDESEM, W. B.
Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) ....N 73

BEDINGFIELD, JOHN A.
Obituary ....N 112

BEDS, POROUS
Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A) ....My 75

BEEKMAN, MYRON C.
Assigned additional responsibilities as director of project and cost control department at Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. ....Jl 111

BEER, FERDINAND P.
Becomes chairman of newly merged Department of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. ....Ag 99

BEER, J. M.
Awarded degree of DScTech by University of Sheffield, Sheffield, England ....O 109

BEER, W. R.
Plant engineering in heavy construction—a unique challenge (A) ....Jl 69

BEERBOWER, ALAN
Emulsified fuel for military aircraft ..D 26; (A) ....Je 78

BEERY, G. T.
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) ....Je 80

BEGGS, J. S.
Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A) ....N 67

BEHLER, RALPH W.
Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A) ....Mr 77

BELLAMY, L.
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) ....My 70

BELLOWS
Huge bellows seals bubble chamber ....F 56

BELTS
Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A) ....N 67

BENDER, E. K.
Optimum linear preview control with application to vehicle suspension (A) ....F 74

BENDER, RENE J.
Elected ASME fellow ....My 116

BENDING
Bending of circular plates:
Part I—under a variable symmetrical load (A) ....My 78
Part II—under a uniform load on a concentric circle (A) ....My 78
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) ....D 68
Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) ....S 79
In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) ....D 74
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) ....Ap 131
Pure bending of shallow helicoidal shells (A) ....Ag 57
Secondary effects in pure bending of overlapped thin-walled tubular spacecraft booms (A) ....F 72
Springback in sheet metal forming after bending (A) ....Ja 62

BENFORD, A. E.
Design considerations when using polyurethane foam in refrigeration applications (A) ....Je 68

BENN, D. H.
Gas turbines versus steam reliability analysis for a warship propulsion plant (A) ....My 68

BENNER, RUSSELL E.
Promoted to full professor, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. ....Jl 112

BENNETT, GERALD E.
Appointed to staff of Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tenn. ....Mr 109

BENNETT, WILLIAM
Receives ASME 50-year pin ....S 121

BENSON, CARL N.
Obituary ....Jl 115

BENSON, D.
Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A) ....S 76

BENTLEY, GEORGE
Receives ASME certificate of appreciation ....D 107

BENTLEY, ROBERT H.
Obituary ....O 112

BENTTI, E. R.
Thank you, Mr. Ellis (C) ....S 85

BENTZ, C. E.
Propulsion system controls capabilities and future requirements (A) ....My 70

BENZING, R. J.
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) ....Je 70

BERDON, L.
Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) ....D 69

BERENS, A. S.
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) ....Ap 124

BERENSON, PAUL J.
Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A) ....Ja 66
General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) ....Ja 65

BERG, EUGENE P.
Elected ASME fellow ....My 116

BERG, WILLIAM H.
Promoted to district manager of Rockford, Ill., Industrial Sales Office, Vickers Division of Sperry Rand, Troy, Mich. ....F 111

BERGE, KENNETH
Today technical training is not enough! .... D 18; (A) ....Jl 70

BERGER, JOSEPH W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

BERGLUND, J. W.
Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) ....Ag 56

BERGMANN, D. A.
Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A) ....F 68

BERKOF, R. S.
New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) ....N 67

BERKS, WILLIAM I.
Appointed manager of vehicle design department of space vehicles division at TRW Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif. ....Mr 109

BERMAN, I.
Shell theory solution for asymmetrical balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ....Mr 79

BERNHARD, D. L.
Vibration—an indicating tool ....Mr 36

BERRY, D. G.
Von Karman hydraulic vortexes causes stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) ....My 77

BERRY, J. T.
Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) ....N 72

BERTAPELLE, A. H.
Satellites and vehicles assembled in space (A) ....Je 71

BERTOLINO, N. F.
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A) ..F 69

BESANT, R. W.
Transient-response study of fluids in pipeline systems (A) ....Ap 126

BETTS, WALTER L.
Receives tribute from Engineering Societies Library ....Mr 110

BE VIER, W. E.
Externally pressurized bearings: II—vibration attenuators (A) ....Ap 124

BEWSHER, MARK R.
Cost-effectiveness evaluation of thermal insulation in naval vessels (A) ....Mr 77

BHAT, G. K.
Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 76

BHATTACHARYA, A.
Subject: Russia (C) ....Ap 136

BIENIECKI, H. S.
Suspension dynamics by computer simulation (A) ....My 71

BIENSTOCK, D.
Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—Effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A) ....F 78

BIERMAN, GEORGE R.
Automatic highway, the ....Jl 18
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) ....Ja 69

BIESE, J. J.
Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A) ....N 71

BIGELOW, CHARLES G.
Obituary ....O 112

BIGELOW, CLIFFORD G.
Blind spot (C) ....Ja 77

BIJLAARD, P. P.
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ....Mr 78

BILLHARDT, FRED A.
Obituary ....O 112

BINDA, PAUL A.
Obituary ....O 112

BINDER, BERNARD A.
Transferred from manager of Indianapolis, Ind., plant to manager of Chicago, Ill., Best Foods operating unit of Corn Products Co., New York, N. Y. ....Ja 121

BINS
Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) ....D 64
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) ....D 62

BINSLEY, R. L.
Axial turbine performance evaluation:
Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A) ....Je 75
Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A) ....Je 75

BIOMECHANICAL ENGINEERING
ASME-ASLE lubrication conference—space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint—NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer ....D 97
Upside-down robot ....O 51

BIOMECHANICS
Biomechanics speculations (C) ....Ap 136

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING
Anesthesia: Electrical current ....Je 90
Automated patient monitoring system ....N 56
Breathing simulator ....My 56
Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A) ....F 71
Engineer's role in world health is emphasized by an MD, the ....Ap 147

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (*Continued*)
Heart research at Rutgers ..... F 92
Heart valve preservation ..... Mr 95
Key to heart disease ..... My 56
Metals in medicine ..... Jl 56
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) ..... F 71
Pneumotachometers in adverse environments ..... O 52

BIOTECHNOLOGY
Eel-ectricity ..... Ja 52
Frustrated barnacle ..... Mr 53
Slippery boots (C) ..... F 80

BIRD, J.
Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) ..... N 74

BIRMANN, RUDOLPH
Obituary ..... Jl 115

BISHOP, ALFRED A.
Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold reentrant tube assembly (A) ..... Ja 70

BISSHOPP, K. E.
On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) ..... N 69
Rodrigues' formula and the screw matrix ..... D 71

BISSON, EDMOND E.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Jl 112

BIXBY, WALTER
Obituary ..... N 112

BJERKLIE, J.
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors (A) ..... Ap 125

BLACK, E. V.
High-temperature properties of 1¼ Cr-½ Mo steel castings (A) ..... F 69

BLACK, R. S.
Radio communications in refineries (A) ..D 69

BLACK, W. Z.
Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) ..... N 78

BLACKBURN, O. M.
You, your product, and the law
Unwritten contract, the ..... Je 20

BLACKMON, HENDLEY
Retires as engineering manager, association activities, Westinghouse Electric Corp., and also as president of U. S. National Committee for International Electrotechnical Commission ..... My 115

BLACKWELL, PAUL K.
Obituary ..... F 113

BLADEN, ARTHUR M.
Obituary ..... Ap 161

BLADES
Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 54
Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) ..... F 76
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ..... Ag 55
Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) ..... F 77
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) ..... Je 76

BLAINE, DAVID G.
Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) ..... My 73

BLANCHARD, F. A., JR.
Some engineering aspects of a scientific undersea laboratory (A) ..... F 67

BLANDING, ROBERT L.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

BLEW, MICHAEL J.
Metric melee (C) ..... D 75

BLIZARD, JOHN
Research consultant, Foster Wheeler Corp., honored by naming of corporation's new multimillion-dollar facility, John Blizard Research Center ..... S 121

BLOEBAUM, W. D., JR.
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) ..... Ja 67

BLOOD
Biomechanics speculations (C) ..... Ap 136
Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) ..... Je 67

BOBB, F. H.
Underwater power from aluminum (A) ..F 66

BOBCO, R. P.
Radiation from absorbing-scattering conical dispersion with nonuniform density (A) ..... N 77

BOBO, L. L.
Expanding the application of powder metal parts through heat treatment (A) ....Je 72

BOGAARDT, M.
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ..... Mr 75

BOGDANOFF, J. L.
Not far enough down (C) ..... N 81

BOGY, D. B.
Edge-bonded dissimilar orthogonal elastic wedges under normal and shear loading (A) ..... S 78

BOHANNON, GEORGE W.
Elected ASME fellow ..... F 109

BOHUS, CHRISTOPHER P.
Computer systems planning ..... Ag 17
Scientific approach to systems planning, a (A) ..... Mr 78

BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE. *See* CODES AND STANDARDS

BOILER FEED SYSTEMS
Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) ..... Jl 72

BOILER FEEDWATER TREATMENT
C. I. process—new development in treating boiler feedwater (A) ..... N 75

BOILER TUBES
Waterwall tubes ..... Ja 59

BOILERS
Advanced boiler steam conditions (A) ..N 70
Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A) ..... Ja 66
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) ..N 71
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) ..... Jl 68

BOILING
Dispersed flow film boiling (A) ..... N 78
Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) ..... N 76
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) ..... N 76
Incipient boiling superheats in liquid metals (A) ..... O 69
Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) ..... Mr 74
Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) ..... O 71
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) ..... N 77
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) ..... O 70
Research into boiling water ..... S 66
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) ..... O 68
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) ..... O 67

BOLTS
Cable clamp bolt fixture ..... Mr 57
Remote "torquing" of bolt ..... N 57

BOLZ, ROGER W.
Becomes full-time consultant in manufacturing engineering ..... N 107

BONDED MATERIALS
Solid lubrication technology: a review ..... F 28; (C) (D) (AC) ..... My 81

BONDING
Bonding stone to aluminum ..... S 61
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) ..... D 68
RF-induced mating ..... S 60
Selecting surface, preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) ..... Je 72
Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) ..... D 69
Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) ..... Ap 134

BONNELL, R. D.
Four-bar linkage adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) ..... N 66

BONNER, R. C.
Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) ..... D 68

BONNETT, G. M.
Ultrasonics versus radiography (A) ..... Je 73

BOOKER, J. F.
Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion (A) ..... D 65

BOOKS RECEIVED IN LIBRARY. *See* ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY

BOOK REVIEWS
..... F 82; Mr 84; Ap 138; My 82; Je 84; Jl 78; Ag 63; S 88; O 78; N 83; D 76
Allied Dictionary of Electronic Terms ..O 89
ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1968 ..... O 89
ASME Steam Tables, 1967 ..... Ja 83
Directory of Engineers in Private Practice, 1968-1969 ..... S 103
Engineering and the Liberal Arts ..... Je 95
McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Space ..... D 89
Piping Handbook ..... Mr 92
Power Systems for Electric Vehicles ..... My 96
Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) ..... F 81
USA Standards Institute 1968 Catalog ....Jl 89

BORES
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) ..... D 68

BORGESE, S.
Electron fractographic study of spalls formed in rolling contact, an (A) .....Mr 76

BORIO, RICHARD W.
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ..... My 72

BORKOWSKI, STANISLAW
Obituary ..... Ap 161

BORNHORST, W. J.
Analysis of a liquid vapor phase change by the methods of irreversible thermodynamics (A) ..... Ap 131
Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) .....Ap 133

BORON
Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) ..... N 73

BOTANY
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) ..... Mr 76
Heating of a leaf (A) ..... Mr 74

BOTROS, B. M.
Springback in sheet metal forming after bending (A) ..... Ja 62

BOTTS, J. A.
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....Ag 55

BOUCHER, R. M. G.
Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A) ..... Ap 128

BOULGER, F. W.
Metal Processing Machinery
BR of "Forge Equipment, Rolling Mills, and Accessories" by A. Geleji .....F 82

BOUNDARY EFFECTS
Boundary effects in wake flow (A) .....S 77

BOUNDARY LAYERS
Analysis of the formation of turbulent patches in the transition boundary layer, an (A) ..... S 77
Application of end-wall boundary-layer effects in the performance analysis of axial compressors, the (A) ..... F 77
Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) .....N 76
Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) ..... O 67
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) ..... O 69
Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) ..... Ap 128
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) ..... O 68
Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimensional laminar boundary layers (A) ....Ag 54
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) ..... Ap 126
Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A) ..... Jl 73
Theoretical determination of the point of separation in a compressible, turbulent, supersonic boundary layer subjected to an adverse pressure gradient (A) .....My 77
Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) ..... N 78
Transformation of transition and turbulent boundary layers (A) ..... Ag 52

BOUNDARY LAYERS (*Continued*)
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ....Mr 73
Turbulent and transition boundary layer based on mixing length and intermittency (A) ....Ag 53
Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) ....F 76
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) ....Ag 53

BOWEN, J. H., JR.
Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ....Jl 67

BOWER, J. E.
Pressure tests of cylindrical pressure vessels reinforced with steel wire wrapping (A) ....O 74

BOYD, K. E.
Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) ....Ag 56

BOYER, A. E.
Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A) ....Jl 70

BOYER, R. L.
Design of a 1000-Mwe liquid-metal-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) ....Ja 71

BOYLES, ROBERT M.
Elected ASME fellow ....Mr 110

BRADY, E. L.
National standard reference data system, the (A) ....Je 73

BRADY, J.
Seal technology assures reliability (A) ..Mr 72

BRAKES
Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) ....My 73
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) ....Ja 74
Stopping power ....Jl 56

BRANDT, H.
Compressional wave velocity and compressibility of aggregates of particles of different materials (A) ....Ap 131

BRAYTON CYCLE
Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) ....Je 77

BRECKENRIDGE, ANDREW L.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

BREED, D. S.
Annular orifice dashpots for accurate time delay applications (A) ....Je 73

BREEN, ROBERT J.
Promoted to section manager, Nuclear Power Systems in Power Industry Sales Division of Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass. ....O....109

BREIDENBACH, L. J.
Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) ....Je 70

BREITMAN, BERNARD S.
Elected president of American Hydrotherm Corp., New York, N. Y. ....Jl 112

BRESSLER, M. N.
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) ..D 69

BREUGELMANS, F. A. E.
High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A) ....Je 76

BRIAN, P. L. T.
Engineering for pure water: Part 2—freezing ....F 42

BRIDGEMAN, OSCAR C.
Obituary ....My 119

BRIDGES
NDT and bridges ....S 99

BRIEFING THE RECORD
....Ja 49
F 51; Mr 53; Ap 111; My 49; J 50; Jl 47; Ag 37; S 56; O 50; N 54; D 48

BRIGGS, CHARLES W.
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A) ....F 69
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel, (A) ....F 70
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ....My 75

BRILLER, R.
Gas solids suspension convective heat transfer at a Reynolds number of 130,000 (A) ....O 68

BRINK, R.
Seal technology assures reliability (A) ..Mr 72

BRINSON, LEO
Two-stage turbocharging and intercooling (A) ....Jl 65

BRISCOE, CONWAY B.
Elected ASME fellow ....Jl 113

BRITTAIN, T. M.
Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) ....Ap 129

BRITTON, J. ROBERTS
Honored by U. S. for contribution to Hawaii's State Plan for Emergency Management of Resources ....O 109

BROOKS, F. C.
Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) ....Ap 124

BROOKS, HENRY W.
Obituary ....My 119

BROOKS, L. E.
High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) ....N 75

BROTHERS, A. J.
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) ....D 74
Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) ....F 69

BROWN, CHARLES L.
Protester critic (C) ....F 81

BROWN, DARWIN S.
Obituary ....Ja 127

BROWN, EDWARD I.
Elected ASME fellow ....S 122
Named president of Remington Electric Shaver Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Bridgeport, Conn. ....F 111

BROWN, J. M.
Oil seal quality control—important or imperative (A) ....Mr 72

BROWN, J. W.
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) ....Ag 53

BROWN, R. A.
Non-chatter vibration in machining (A) ..Ap 130

BROWN, R. D.
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) ....Ap 125

BROWN, R. J.
Water-column separation at two pumping plants (A) ....Ag 55

BROWN, R. S.
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) ....D 72

BROWN, RICHARD P.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ....Ap 157

BROWN, ROBERT J.
Elected to newly created position of executive vice-president of Maxson Electronics Corp., Great River, N. Y. ....F 111

BROWN, SAMUEL P.
Elected to board of directors of Kaiser Steel Corp., Oakland, Calif. ....S 121

BROWN, WAYNE S.
Selected by American Council on Education as 1968-1969 fellow in ACE's academic administration internship program ....Jl 112

BROWNE, B. H., JR.
Statistical estimation and elimination of thermal network model errors (A) ....O 69

BROWNE, WILLIAM H.
Becomes vice-president of ASME research policy board ....N 101
Elected ASME fellow ....Mr 110
Receives certificate of merit for five years of service on National Research Executive Committee, renamed Policy Board, Research ....Ap 157

BRUCE, R. W.
Natural convection flow of Powell-Erying fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) ....Mr 76

BRUCKNER, ROBERT E.
Obituary ....Ap 161

BRUN, R. F.
Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) ....Jl 72

BRUNER, J. D.
Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) ....D 69

BRUNER, J. P.
Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) ....My 73

BRUNS, H. J.
Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) ....Ja 69

BRUSHING
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) ....D 68

BUBBLE CHAMBERS
Huge bellows seals bubble chamber ....F 56

BUBBLES
Behavior of a spherical bubble in the vicinity of a solid wall, the (A) ....Ap 127
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) ....Ja 65
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ....Ag 55
Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) ....Ap 133
Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) ....Mr 76
Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) ....Mr 74
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) ....N 77
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) ....F 71
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) ....Ag 53

BUCHALTER, LLOYD A.
Wider not higher education (C) ....Ap 137

BUCHWALD, J.
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) ....D 68

BUCKINGHAM, EARLE
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

BUCKLING
Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) ....S 79
Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) ....N 75
Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) ....S 80
Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) ....S 77
Free-edge plastic buckling of axially compressed cylindrical shells (A) ....Ap 132
Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) ....Ap 131

BUDDENEVER, JOHN H.
Obituary ....F 113

BUDENHOLZER, ROLAND A.
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 115

BUDIANSKY, B.
Notes on nonlinear shell theory (A) ....S 77

BUHAYAR, E. S.
Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A) ....N 67

BULK MATERIALS
Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) ....D 62
Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) ....D 62
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) ....D 62
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) ....D 62

BULKELEY, P. Z.
Design and construction of micromechanical devices (A) ....Je 73

BUOYS
Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) Jl 72

BURCHILL, WILLIAM E.
Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) ....Mr 76

BURDICK, THEODORE A.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ....O 110

BURGHARD, H. C., JR.
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high temperature superheater tubes (A) ....N 73

BURKE, J. F.
Evaluation of a flueric angular-rate sensor with high sensitivity (A) ....My 76

BURLING, HERBERT S.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

BURMEISTER, L. C.
Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) ....N 76

BURMESTER POINTS
Calculation and construction of the Burmester points for five positions of a moving plane (A) ....D 73

BURNELL, JOHN G.
Obituary ..... D 111
BURNHAM, DONALD C.
Delivers 1967 Henry Robinson Towne lecture ..... Ja 110
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ag 100
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 113
Productivity: key to progress ..... S 30
BURNS, R. H.
Kinetostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) ..... N 67
BURROUGHS, EDWIN E.
Elected ASME fellow ..... D 108
BURST
Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A) ..... N 72
BURTON, C. L.
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) ..... N 71
BURTON, R. A.
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) ..... Ap 125
Experimental study of turbulent flow in a spiral-groove configuration, an (A) ..... Mr 72
BURTON, R. V.
Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) ..... My 77
BUSCHBAUM, FRANK
Appointed director of engineering for Designatronics Inc., Mineola, N. Y. ..... O 109
BUSSELL, W. H.
Automatic design of four-bar function generators (A) ..... N 67
BUTCHER, H.
Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A) ..... Jl 72
BUTT, S. H.
Copper-iron-phosphorus alloy for condenser and other heat-exchanger tube applications, a (A) ..... Mr 77
BUXTON, O. E.
Thermodynamic optimization of Rankine-cycle space power systems (A) ..... F 75
BYRNE, WILLIAM H.
Named honorary member ..... Ja 102

C

CABANES, CHARLES A.
Obituary ..... Ap 161
CABEEN, S. K.
Appointed director of Engineering Societies Library ..... Jl 112
CABLES
Cryogenic underground cable ..... Je 91
Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A) ..... D 69
CADDELL, R. M.
Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) ..... Ap 130
CADMAN, R. V.
Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A) ..... D 72
CAHILL, WILLIAM J., JR.
Becomes assistant vice-president of new division, mechanical, nuclear, and design engineering of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... My 115
CALDWELL, G. L.
Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) ..... O 67
CALDWELL, WILLIAM E.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ..... O 110
CALIFORNIUM
Prospecting with Californium ..... N 59
CALVELLI, ELIZABETH
Humanist and the engineer, the: between two cultures
BR of "Engineering: Its Role and Function in Human Society" by W. H. Davenport and D. Rosenthal ..... My 82
CALVIT, H. H.
Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A) ..... Ap 131
CAMERON AWARDS, HUGH SCOTT
Presented by ASME South Texas section ..... S 121
CAMERON, P. T.
Efficiency of numerical solutions of the heat-conduction equation, the (A) ..... F 72
CAMPAGNUOLO, C. J.
Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) ..... Je 69
CAMPBELL, FRANK D.
Obituary ..... O 112
CAMPBELL, H. J., JR.
Incinerators and the public ..... D 38
CAMPBELL, JOHN M.
Retires from General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich., after 42 years as a pioneer of modern automotive fuels and one of earliest combatants of air pollution ..... D 107
CAMPBELL, MAHLON E.
Solid lubrication technology: a review F 28; (C) (D) (AC) ..... My 81
CAMPBELL, OLIVER F.
Obituary ..... O 112
CAMS
Cams by computer ..... O 56
CANALS
Landmark: ancient acequias ..... N 90
CANAVELIS, R.
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) ..... Ag 55
CAPITALISM
Something to lose (Ed) ..... F 19
Subject: Russia (C) ..... Ap 136
CAPTAIN, K.
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) ..... Ja 68
CARBON
Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) ..... My 74
CARDAN MOTION
Generalized Cardan motion (A) ..... D 70
CARELTON, R. S.
Qualification of gas turbine engines for U. S. Navy shipboard use (A) ..... My 68
CARGO HANDLING
Automated ship ..... Ap 123
Front-loading fork-lift truck ..... F 65
CARLSON, GORDON V.
Obituary ..... O 112
CARLSON, PAUL G.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Mr 110
CARLSON, RUSSELL O.
Obituary ..... Jl 115
CARLSON, W. A.
Semicrystalline ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) ..... Je 71
CAROW, D.
Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A) ..... S 76
CARPENTER, J. F.
Vapor deposition of aluminum (A) ..... Mr 68
CARPER, H. J.
Heat transfer with film cooling near nontangential injection slots (A) ..... F 76
CARR, J. J.
Process control and testing of elastomers and elastomeric composition (A) ..... Mr 73
CARRARO, EUGENE J.
Elected ASME fellow ..... S 122
CARROLL, M. M.
Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) ..... S 79
CARTA, FRANKLIN O.
Gas turbine power award ..... Ja 98
CARTER, A. F.
2000-hp military vehicle gas turbine, a—a study of significant thermodynamic and mechanical parameters (A) ..... Je 77
CARTER, W. M.
Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) ..... N 69
CASCADES
Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs:
Part I—axial cascade technology (A) ..... My 68
Part II—application of data to flow path designs (A) ..... My 68
Correlation of end wall losses in plane compressor cascades, a (A) ..... Je 77
Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) ..... Ap 127
High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A) ..... Je 76
Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cascade (A) ..... Ap 128
CASSIDY, PERRY R.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
CASTELLI, V.
Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) ..... D 66
On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) ..... O 73
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) ..... O 73
Review of numerical methods in gas bearing film analysis (A) ..... S 75
Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) ..... Ja 73
CASTING
Influence of time in casting, the (A) ..... F 69
CATALOGS. *See* LITERATURE
CATAPULTS
High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) ..... N 74
CATLIN, WELLES G.
Obituary ..... Ag 103
CAVIN, R. K., III
Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) ..... Mr 80
CAVITATION
Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) ..... Ap 124
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ..... Ap 126
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) ..... Ag 55
Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A) ..... Ap 128
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) ..... D 67
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) ..... Ag 55
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ..... S 82
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) ..... Jl 71
CAVITIES
Collapse of a gas-filled spherical cavity (A) ..... S 80
Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) ..... S 77
Extension of the Woods theory for unsteady cavity flows, an (A) ..... Ap 127
Heat transfer at the face of several recompression step configurations in open cavity flow (A) ..... Mr 74
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) ..... Ag 55
Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) ..... N 78
Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) ..... Ag 55
CELLS
Fuel cells for central power generation ..... Mr 42
Silicon solar cell, furnace monitor ..... O 52
CERAMICS
Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) ..... S 72
Semicrystalline ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) ..... Je 71
Wear-resistant ceramic applications in the petroleum industry (A) ..... D 68
CERINI, J. P.
Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ..... Jl 67
CHAMBERS
New controlled temperature chamber for use with tensile testing machines, a (A) ..... My 78
CHAMBERS, ROBERT C.
Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) ..... Ja 66
CHAN, S. K.
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) ..... My 75
CHANG, C. C.
Awarded Republic of China gold medal for science ..... Jl 111
CHANG, K. T.
Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) ..... Ap 129
CHANG, Y. F.
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) ..... Jl 73
CHANG, YAN-PO
Potential treatment of energy transfer in a conducting, absorbing, and emitting medium, a (A) ..... Mr 74

CHANNELS
Distributon and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A) ....My 68
Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) ....O 68
CHAO, B. T.
Transient heat and mass transfer to translating droplet (A) ....O 68
CH'AO, GRACE
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) ....N 67
CHAPMAN, A. J.
Analysis of three-fluid, crossflow heat exchangers (A) ....Mr 75
Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) ....F 72
CHARKEY, A.
Application considerations for the new air-zinc battery (A) ....Je 71
CHARNEY, WILLIAM
Obituary ....Jl 115
CHEATHAM, J. B., JR.
Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) ....Ap 132
Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) ....Ap 132
CHEESEWRIGHT, R.
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) ....Jl 73
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF. *See* AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
CHEMICALS
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) ....My 70
CHEMISTRY
Chemical milling (A) ....Je 71
CHEN, F. Y.
On a class of spherical linkages (A) ....N 68
CHEN, J. C.
Incipient boiling superheats in liquid metals (A) ....O 69
CHEN, P.
Design equations for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position synthesis of binary links and combined link chains (A) ....N 68
Unified theory for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position problems of kinematic synthesis, a (A) ....D 73
CHENEA, PAUL F.
Receives honorary Doctor of Science degree from Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., and honorary Doctor of Engineering degree from Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. ....N 107
CHENG, D. H.
In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) ....D 74
CHENG, HERBERT S.
Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) ....Ap 124
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors (A) ....Ap 125
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) ....O 73
CHENG, K. C.
Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) ....O 68
CHENOWETH, D. L.
Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) ....Mr 80
CHESNEY, A. J., JR.
Water injection-pump development (A) ....N 76
CHEVRAY, R.
Turbulent wake of a body of revolution, the (A) ....Jl 73
CHIANG, T.
Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze-film hybrid bearing (A) ....S 72
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) ....Ja 72
CHIMNEYS
Tall stack, the ....F 20
CHIU, P. C.
Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A) ....My 76
CHIU, W. S.
On real fluid flow over yawed circular cylinders (A) ....Ap 127
CHMIELEWSKI, JEROME F.
Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway, Skybur), an (A) ....F 71
Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) ....S 78
CHONOLES, MORTON A.
Bringing the computer to the desks of creative professionals with time-sharing (A) ....Mr 77
CHOW, C. Y.
Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) ....Ap 124
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) ....O 73
CHOW, T. S.
Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) ....Ja 72
CHRISTENSEN, R. M.
On obtaining solutions in nonlinear viscoelasticity (A) ....Ap 134
CHRISTOFFERSON, J. B.
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) ....Ja 71
CHRISTOPHER, P. R.
Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) ....N 74
CHU, CHIEH
Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) ....Mr 74
CHU, F. K. H.
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ....Ag 55
CHU, H. P.
Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) ....My 74
CHU, T. Y.
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1— analytical methods (A) ....Ja 73
CHU, W. H.
End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) ....S 77
CHURAN, THOMAS
Receives U. S. Air Force commendation medal at Arizona State University ....My 115
CIRCUITRY
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) ....Jl 74
Application of integrated circuits (A) ....Je 73
Design considerations of diaphragm circuit elements (A) ....My 76
Development of a three-mode control using high-gain fluid amplifiers (A) ....My 76
FACT replaces 21,000 men, a ....My 63
Fluidic processing of alternating pressure signals (A) ....My 76
Fused diode ....Ja 55
High density circuitry ....O 54
High-speed position encoder and fluidic count register (A) ....Ap 128
Precise circuit board registration ....F 53
Transistor, the: 20 years later ....Ap 116
Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) ....D 62
CLADDING
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) ....D 68
CLAR, WALTER R.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ....Ap 157
CLARK, G. B.
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) ....Ag 53
CLARK, J. A.
Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) ....Mr 76
CLARK, J. A.
Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A) ....Jl 73
CLARK, J. M., JR.
Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) ....Jl 65
CLARK, R. E.
High-temperature properties of 1¼ Cr-½ Mo steel castings (A) ....F 69
CLARK, R. R.
Fluidics, a new study in plant controls (A) ....Jl 70
CLARK, SAMUEL W.
Obituary ....Ap 161
CLARKE, J. S.
Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) ....N 73
CLAY, LUCIUS D.
Receives 1967 Hoover medal ....Ja 121
CLEARANCES
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) ....N 69
CLIFTON, J. V.
Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) ....F 72
CLOUD, R. L.
Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) ....Mr 79
Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) ....D 74
CLOUGH, W. R.
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) ....My 74
Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) ....F 68
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) ....F 70
CLUETT, SANFORD L.
Obituary ....Jl 116; errata ....S 124
Receives ASME 65-year certificate ....Ap 157
CLUTCHES
Reducing wear in an electromagnetic clutch (A) ....My 78
COAL
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Combustion of Pulverised Coal" by M. A. Field, D. W. Gill, B. B. Morgan, and P. G. W. Hawksley ....Mr 84
Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) ....N 71
Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) ....F 77
Demand for coal to quadruple ....Ag 38
Electricity from coal: the cycles
Part 1 ....N 32
Part 2 ....D 44
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) ....My 72
SO-control for coal ....F 95
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ....My 72
White collar miners ....S 67
COATINGS
Contribution of metallic and ceramic coatings to gas turbine engines, the (A) ....Je 78
Plastic coatings—a unique concept in mechanical design (A) ....Je 71
Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) ....Je 72
Semicrystalline ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) Je 71
Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) ....Je 78
COCCA, O. A.
Emerging role of the engineer in quality control, the (A) ....Mr 78
COCHRAN, N. P.
Errors crept in (C)—errata ....F 80
CODES AND STANDARDS
ASME briefs the press ....Mr 99
Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
ASME and ASTM adopt formal agreement on material specifications ....N 99
Interpretations, proposed revisions, and addenda ....F 84; My 85; S 91; O 81; D 60
1968 code ....O 89
Code in question (C) ....Je 83
Performance Test Codes
Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) ....Ja 64
Need for a test code for large incinerators, the (A) ....Ja 64
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) ....Ja 65
Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) ....Ja 64
Revisions ....S 94; O 82
Pipeline seminar (C) ....Jl 76
Policy on safety codes ....F 79
Power Test Codes
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) ....Ja 65
Pressure Piping, Code for
Corrections ....N 86
Interpretations ....O 82; N 86
Workshop ....My 106; Je 107
CODOG. *See* DIESELS: TURBINES, GAS
COFFIN, C. W.
Obituary ....O 112
COHAN, L. J.
Heat value of refuse, the ....S 47

COHESION
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ..D 64
COILS
High-speed positioning motor ..... Je 44
COLBORN, J. N.
Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-convection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A) ..... F 76
COLE, JORDAN M.
Obituary ..... N 112
COLE, R. B.
What irony! (C) ..... O 77
COLE, RENO R.
Blackall machine tool and gage award .. Ja 98
COLEMAN, R.
Linearization for numerical solution of the Reynolds' equation (A) ..... D 66
Numerical solution of linear elliptic equations, the (A) ..... S 73
COLEMAN, WILLIAM W.
Receives 60-year certificate ..... Ap 157
COLEMAN-COFFEY, CHARLES E.
Obituary ..... N 112
COLLAPSE
Collapse of a gas-filled spherical cavity (A) ..... S 80
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) ..... Ag 55
COLLECTORS
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) ..... My 72
COLLINS, O. T.
Elected a director of Nalco Chemical Co., Chicago, Ill. ..... Ag 99
COLLINS, SAMUEL C.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Je 115
Elected a vice-president of 500 Inc., Cambridge, Mass. ..... My 115
COLLISION
Application of elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory to individual asperity-asperity collisions, the (A) ..... D 67
COLSTON, ROBERT
Obituary ..... Je 119
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Columbia University combined plan program ..... D 87
COLUMNS
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ..... Ag 55
Column separation accompanying liquid transients in pipes (A) ..... Ap 128
Life-saving "trombone" ..... Mr 58
Optimal design of an elastic column of thin-walled cross section (A) ..... S 78
Water-column separation at two pumping plants (A) ..... Ag 55
COMBUSTION
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Combustion of Pulverised Coal" by M. A. Field, D. W. Gill, B. B. Morgan, and P. G. W. Hawksley ..... Mr 84
Burning profiles for solid fuels (A) ..... F 77
Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) ..... F 77
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review ..... Ag 22
Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) ..... F 77
Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) ..... Jl 65
COMING EVENTS. *See also* EXHIBITS; MEETINGS ..... Ja 122; F 99; Mr 93; Ap 150; My 92; Je 111; Jl 86; Ag 65; S 95; O 107; N 114; D 105
COMMUNICATIONS
Business of communication, the ..... S 83
Communicate by deed ..... D 85
Communications by the barrel ..... Je 61
Dying echo ..... S 63
Instruction by wire ..... S 101
"Phono"-graphics ..... F 51
Radio communications in refineries (A) .. D 69
Telecommunications study ..... Jl 84
COMMUNISM
Something to lose (Ed) ..... F 19
Subject: Russia (C) ..... Ap 136
COMPENSATION
Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) ..... N 28
COMPOSITES
Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) ..... Ag 57
Using boron-epoxy composites in a structural component (A) ..... Je 68
COMPRESSED AIR
Analytical and experimental study of air-lift pump performance, an (A) ..... Ap 126
Testing pumps in air (A) ..... Ap 126
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) ..... Jl 73
COMPRESSIBILITY
On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) ..... O 73
COMPRESSION
Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) ..... S 79
COMPRESSORS. *See also* TURBOCOMPRESSORS
Application of end-wall boundary-layer effects in the performance analysis of axial compressors, the (A) ..... F 77
Compressor load control systems (A) .... N 76
Correlation of end wall losses in plane compressor cascades, a (A) ..... Je 77
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ..... S 75
Development of a compact, prepackaged, high-horsepower engine compressor (A) ..... Jl 67
Development of inlet for an axial compressor (A) ..... My 70
Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) ..... Je 76
Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) ..... S 80
Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) ..... D 68
High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A) ..... Je 76
Independent solution for piston gas compression (A) ..... Ag 53
Modern approach to acceptance testing of gas compressors (A) ..... N 76
Novel low cost diffuser for high performance centrifugal compressors, a (A) .. My 71
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) .. My 69
Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) ..... Jl 65
Reynolds number effects in axial compressors (A) ..... F 76
Variable geometry gas turbine radial compressors (A) ..... Je 79
COMPTON, W. A.
Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) ..... Je 76
COMPUTATION
High-speed computing techniques applicable to fluidic digital computation (A) ..... Ag 55
COMPUTER CONTROL
Computer-controlled pipelines ..... D 61
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Information, computers and design (A) .. Je 66
Plotting tooth profiles for gears with the computer (A) ..... Jl 74
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) ..... Jl 74
Useful CAD, a ..... Jl 54
COMPUTERS
Banking and computers ..... S 99
Big dish for Venus, a ..... Ja 50
Bringing the computer to the desks of creative professionals with time-sharing (A) ..... Mr 77
"Century" for programming, a ..... Je 57
Challenges and opportunities of computers (A) ..... Mr 78
Computer dialogue ..... Ap 117
Computer goes to Smithsonian: Monsanto donates youngest antique to institution's museum ..... Ap 140
Computer systems planning ..... Ag 17
Computer takes over ..... Ap 142
Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A) ..... Ag 52
Converts symbolic language to machine instruction ..... Ag 45
DIGATEC (digital gas turbine engine control) (A) ..... Je 78
Direct reader ..... N 61
Engineering team produces unique computer-animated instructional film ..... Ag 81
Experimental study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) ..... Ja 65
First simulate that capital investment .. Ja 38
Forgery or original?
Museum unveils invaluable object: The computer as an aid to the arts ..... Je 88
Hidden line problem solved ..... Je 59
Instant civilization ..... D 57
"Instant" library service ..... My 61
Joint engineering management conference —the computer: its impact on management today and in the future ..... D 96
Magnetic file card ..... Je 50
Needed: handwriting readers ..... Ja 84
One-wheel "car" ..... Ja 57
Satellite at the helm ..... N 91
Scientific approach to systems planning, a (A) ..... Mr 78
Selection of computing systems for engineering application ..... Je 67
Technicians boss computers ..... Ja 84
Theoretical study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) ..... Ja 65
Two mechanical engineers—and a computer (A) ..... Mr 77
White collar miners ..... S 67
COMSTOCK, J. M.
Uses of titanium in deep submergence vehicles (A) ..... Je 70
CONAN, LEO J.
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) ..... Ja 67
CONCORDE
Olympus engine for the Concorde .... N 37; (A) ..... My 69
CONDENSATION
Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) ..... F 72
Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) ..... O 70
CONDENSERS
Copper-iron-phosphorus alloy for condenser and other heat-exchanger tube applications, a (A) ..... Mr 77
Economics of the condenser circulating water supply in power stations, the (A) ..... F 75
Internally finned tubes—a design tool to improve condenser performance (A) .. Mr 77
Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A) ..... N 71
CONDUCTION
Transient temperature distribution in one-dimensional heat-conduction problems with nonlinear boundary conditions, the (A) N 77
CONFERENCES. *See* MEETINGS
CONLIN, A. BRUCE, JR.
Appointed director, technical department for ASME ..... Ap 157
CONNECTORS
Analysis of clamp-type separable fluid connectors for nuclear vessel applications (A) ..... D 74
Right connection, the ..... Ap 114
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) ..... Jl 74
CONNELL, MAURICE H.
Obituary ..... Ja 127
CONNELLY, JOHN ROBERT
Code in question (C) ..... Je 83
CONOVER, R. A.
Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A) ..... Ag 52
CONSTAM, ALYN F.
Obituary ..... Je 119
CONSTANTINESCU, V. N.
Note on the influence of the heat transfer between the surfaces as a secondary effect in gas lubrication (A) ..... Ag 50
On the influence of magnetic and electrical fields in gas lubrication (A) ..... S 76
On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) ..... O 73
CONSTRAINTS
Roberts' cognates of space four-bar mechanisms with two general constraints (A) ..... N 68
Systematic pair-reduction procedure for constraint problems (A) ..... N 66
CONSTRUCTION. *See also* ASSEMBLY, ON-SITE
Building yarn ..... S 64
Plant engineering in heavy construction— a unique challenge (A) ..... Jl 69
CONTACT
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) ..... D 65
Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) ..... D 65
Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) ..... D 66
Elastic contact of a strip pressed between two cylinders (A) ..... S 79

CONTACT (*Continued*)
Electron fractographic study of spalls formed in rolling contact, an (A) .....Mr 76
Future research in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....Mr 76
Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....Mr 76
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) .....D 67
Profile contact ratio of involute gearing (A) .....D 70

CONTAINERS
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) .....Ja 70
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) .....O 68
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) .....Ag 52
Ultrasafe capsule .....Je 91

CONTINUUM APPROACH
Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) .....D 66

CONTROL SYSTEMS
Compressor load control systems (A) ....N 76
Fluidic modules .....Ja 53

CONVECTION
Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) .....O 68

CONVERTER
English to metric converter .....N 59

CONVEYORS
Arc-shaped conveyor section .....N 64
Nonslip conveyor drive .....Mr 67
Ore conveyor system .....O 64
"People mover" .....Jl 52

CONVOCATIONS. *See* MEETINGS

COOLANTS
Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) .....O 72
Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) .....N 71
Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) .....O 69

COOLING
Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) .....O 72
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) .....O 69
Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) .....O 69

COON, THURLOW E.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....Ap 157

COOPER, KENNETH D.
Obituary .....F 113

COOPER, L. THOMAS, III
Arthur L. Williston medal and award ....Ja 106

COOPER, WILLIAM E.
Promoted to vice-president and manager of engineering, Teledyne Materials Research, Waltham, Mass., division of Teledyne, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif. .....Je 113

COPPER
Nuclear fracture .....F 57
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .....Ap 129

CORDOVI, MARCEL A.
Named manager of application engineering for International Nickel, New York, N. Y. .....D 107

CORLEY, HARVEY S.
Obituary .....Ap 161

CORROSION AND DEPOSITS
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review .....Ag 22
Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) .....D 68
Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) .....Je 71
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) .....N 70
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....My 72
In-place detection of pipeline corrosion ....Je 25
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) .....My 72
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) .....N 71
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ....My 72
Sulfur oxide reactions: radioactive sulfur and microprobe studies of corrosion and deposits (A) .....My 73

COST ANALYSIS
Cost considerations regarding the use of advanced materials in aircraft structures (A) .....Mr 68
Life-cycle costing in diesel locomotives (A) .....My 73
Nuclear fuel cost analysis with NUFCO (A) .....Ja 71
Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) .....Je 67
Progress in optimizing the gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) .....Ja 71

COST CONTROL
Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) .....Je 72
Maintenance cost controls (A) .....Jl 68

COST EFFECTIVENESS
Cost effectiveness as applied to management systems (A) .....Mr 77
Cost-effectiveness evaluation of thermal insulation in naval vessels (A) .....Mr 77
Improved product quality and cost-effectiveness through defect prevention .....Mr 78

COTTA, G. A.
High-speed position encoder and fluidic count register (A) .....Ap 128

COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL PROGRESS IN MANAGEMENT
IEF program also benefits sponsors .....N 93

COUPLINGS
Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) .....D 71
Freight car coupling .....D 84
Gear couplings (A) .....Ja 68
Quick but not new (C) .....F 80
Quick disconnect under moderate side loading .....F 53
Toothed couplings—a plysis and optimization (A) .....My 78

COWIE, ALEXANDER
Elected ASME fellow .....Ja 123
Kinematics of contacting surfaces, the (A) .....Ja 68

COX, J. E.
Measurement of rapid transients (A) .....N 75
Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) .....D 69

COZZARELLI, FRANCIS A.
Awarded National Science Foundation faculty science fellowship, 1968-1969 .....My 115

CRACKING
Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) .....F 75
Von Karman hydraulic vortexes causes stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) .....My 77

CRACKS
Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) .....F 68
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....D 74
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) .....F 70
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....Mr 70
Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) .....S 79
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....Ja 74
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....F 70
Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) .....Ap 133

CRANKS
Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) .....D 71
Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) .....D 71
Inverted slider crank, coupled in tandem to another four bar, to generate a constant velocity ratio (A) .....D 70

CRANKSHAFTS
Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) .....Jl 67

CRAVALHO, E. G.
Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) ..O 67

CREAGER, PAUL S.
Obituary .....S 124

CREATIVITY
Creative design: the mental mechanics ....O 20
Creative engineering class is also a lesson in involvement .....Ag 78
Creativity (C) .....S 85
Hidden connection, the .....Jl 14
Unconscious factors in creativity .....Ja 92

CREEP
Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) .....S 79
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) ....F 69
High-temperature properties of 1¼ Cr—½ Mo steel castings (A) .....F 69
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) ..Ap 132

CRELLIN, JOHN L.
Obituary .....D 111

CRESWELL, JAY S., JR.
Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) .....F 70

CROFT, HUBER O.
Receives 1968 distinguished service in engineering award from College of Engineering, University of Missouri at Columbia .....Je 113

CROSSLEY, F. R. ERSKINE
Elected ASME fellow .....D 108
Kinetostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) .....N 67
Structural synthesis of a four-bit binary adding mechanism (A) .....D 73

CROSSMAN, JOHN D.
Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) .....Ap 128

CROTTS, MARCUS B.
Receives American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers 1968 award of honor .....D 107

CROUSE, RODNEY J.
Obituary .....F 113

CRYOGENICS
Cold future?, a .....O 87
Cryogenic customer stations (A) .....Ja 67
Cryogenic flow measurement for custody transfer (A) .....Ja 67
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) .....Ja 67
Cryogenic rocket propellants .....Je 38; (A) .....Mr 68
Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A) .....F 68
Cryogenic underground cable .....Je 91
Deep ice probe .....My 59
Dynamic valve seal at cryogenic temperatures .....Ap 119
Freeze-drying equipment .....Je 62
Low-temperature thermometry .....My 58
Transposed (C) .....Ag 61

CRYSTALS
New tungsten laser material .....Ag 46

CULLEN, JAMES T.
Obituary .....D 111

CULLEN, W. J.
Commentary: education, etc. (C) .....Je 82

CUMMINS, ANDREW A.
Obituary .....My 119

CUMMINS, CLESSIE L.
Obituary .....D 111

CUNNINGHAM, J. T.
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) .....Ja 70

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN A.
Appointed vice-president of engineering, Air Preheater Co., Wellsville, N. Y. ....D 107

CUNNINGHAM, R. E.
Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....S 75

CURLEY, C. C.
Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) .....Je 80

CURRAN, D. G. T.
Heating of a leaf (A) .....Mr 74

CURVES
Design of coupler-driven dwell mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) .....N 69
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) .....D 72
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis (A) .....Ja 68

CUSHIONING DEVICES
Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) .....My 73

CUSHMAN, D. J.
Preventive maintenance fundamentals (A) ..... Jl 69

CUTLER, A. J. B.
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) ..... My 72

CYLINDERS
Analytical study of separated flow about circular cylinders, an (A) ..... Jl 73
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) ..... N 73
Designing flush cylinder-to-cylinder intersections to withstand pressure (A) ..... N 74
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) ..... O 68
Elastic contact of a strip pressed between two cylinders (A) ..... S 79
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) ..... Jl 65
Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) ..... O 68
Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) ..... Jl 71
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) ..... N 77
Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A) ..... Jl 71
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) ..... Ja 72
On real fluid flow over yawed circular cylinders (A) ..... Ap 127
On the spherical oscillating cylinder mechanism (A) ..... D 72
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) ..... Mr 78
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) ..... D 62
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ..... Mr 79
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) ..... Jl 73
Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) ..... Ag 58
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) ..... Ag 53
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) ..... Jl 73
Wave function expansions and perturbation method for the diffraction of elastic waves by a parabolic cylinder (A) ..... Ap 131

CZAPAR, WILLIAM A.
Named manager of marketing for Illinois Tool Works, Machine and Instrument Division, Chicago, Ill. ..... D 107

D

DAREING, D. W.
Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) ..... N 75
Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) ..... N 74

DAHLSTRAND, HANS P.
Obituary ..... Ag 103

DAHLUND, E. L.
Appointed vice-president of engineering, Fairbanks Morse Power Systems Division of Colt Industries, Beloit, Wis. ..... My 115

DALE, J. R.
Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) ..... Jl 72

DALGAARD, S. B.
Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) ..... N 70

DALIN, G.
Application considerations for the new air-zinc battery (A) ..... Je 71

DALLMANN, C. H.
C. I. process—new development in treating boiler feedwater (A) ..... N 75

DALTON, WILLIAM
Obituary ..... O 112

DALY, R.
Seal technology assures reliability (A) ..... Mr 72

DALZELL, R. CARSON
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ag 100

DALZELL, W. H.
Optical constants of soot and their application to heat-flux calculations (A) ..... O 68

DAMPERS
Damping device for antenna masts ..... O 53
Variable stiffness damper ..... My 52

DAMPING
Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) ..... S 73
Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) ..... N 74

DANDELAKIS, JAMES
Obituary ..... My 119

DA ROCHA, P. M. A.
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) ..... Ja 68

DAS, BIMAN
Becomes supervisor of Operations Analysis for United Aircraft of Canada Ltd., Jacques-Cartier, P. Q., Canada ..... My 115

DASTEN, P. R.
Design and performance features of molten-salt breeder reactors (A) ..... Ja 70

DATA PROCESSING. *See also* COMPUTERS
"Century" for programming, a ..... Je 57
Computer takes over ..... Ap 142
Direct reader ..... N 61
Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) ..... Jl 69
First data-processing center ..... N 64
Information service expands ..... My 90
Learning "package" ..... S 101
Meaningful data: nationwide network of data processing facilities ..... Ap 117
Technicians boss computers ..... Ja 84

DATA SYSTEMS
National standard reference data system, the (A) ..... Je 73

DAVIDSON, EDWARD H.
Obituary ..... N 112

DAVIES, CLARENCE E.
Named honorary member ..... Ja 98

DAVIES, T.
Systematic pair-reduction procedure for constraint problems (A) ..... N 66

DAVIS, BENJAMIN G.
Awarded a doctorate in education by Syracuse University ..... Je 113

DAVIS, LOUIS B.
Appointed to newly created position of vice-president of product engineering for American Steel Foundries, Chicago, Ill...S 121

DAVIS, F. F., JR.
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..... Jl 29

DAVIS, FRANK W.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116

DAVIS, HARRY C.
Appointed district manager of Link-Belt Wilmington Plant, Wilmington, Del. ..Mr 109

DAVIS, WILLARD F.
Named manager of newly formed Planning and Information Systems Department of Pressurized Water Reactor Plant Division, Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... My 115

DE ANGELIS, CHARLES E.
We goofed (C) ..... Mr 82

DE BAKEY, M. E.
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) ..... F 71

DEBB, ARTHUR D.
NDT: nondestructive testing of tubes ..... My 32

DE CENZO, PETER E.
Obituary ..... F 113

DECKER, B. E. L.
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) ..... Jl 73

DECKER, OTTO
Dynamic seal technology: trends and developments—
Part 1: seal types ..... Mr 28
Part 2: floating and visco seals ..... Ap 99
Part 3: centrifugal and dynamic seals ..My 44

DECORSO, S. M.
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..... Jl 29

DEFENSE SYSTEMS. *See* DETECTORS

DEFORMATION
Controlled crush ..... Ja 56
Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) ..... S 77
Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) ..... Ap 129
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ..... Ap 129

DEGA, R. L.
Zero leakage: results of an advanced lip seal technology (A) ..... Mr 70

DE GRAVE, C.
Shortening the development time—idea to prototype (A) ..... Je 73

DEHAVEN, HUGH
Recipient of 1967 Elmer A. Sperry award ..... Mr 110

DEHYDRATION
Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) ..... F 73

DE LA MACORRA, JOSE
Obituary ..... O 112

DELHOM, L. A.
Solid-state terminology for the design engineer O 42; ..... Je 68

DELISTOVIC, JOHN A.
Obituary ..... N 112

DELLPLAIN, MORSE
Obituary ..... My 119

DELLY, ARTHUR T.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

DELUCA, FRANK
Adaptive control for prime movers (A) ..F 74

DEMETRI, E. P.
Heat-exchanger optimization for a regenerative small-gas-turbine cycle (A) ..... Je 78

DEMING, LEROY F.
Obituary ..... N 110

DEMOREST, KEITH E.
Solid lubrication technology: a review (C) (D) ..... My 81

DENHARD, W. G.
Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) ..... S 72

DENHOY, BALWANT S.
No patent claims (C) ..... Ag 62

DENNAR, E. A.
Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) ..... O 67

DENSITY
"Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) ..... F 72

DENTON, ARTHUR S.
Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) ..... My 74

DEPIERRE, V.
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ..... Ap 129

DEREMER, JAY
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

DE ROCKER, D. E.
Gear couplings (A) ..... Ja 68

DESIGN AND DRAFTING
Design/drafting survey ..... Mr 86

DESIGN ENGINEERING. *See also* COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Annular orifice dashpots for accurate time delay applications (A) ..... Je 73
Application considerations for the new air-zinc battery (A) ..... Je 71
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) ..... Jl 74
Application of integrated circuits (A) ..... Je 73
Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) ..... Ja 68
Applications of precision ball screws to machine tools (A) ..... Je 69
Automated electromechanical inspection (A) ..... Je 72
Bending of circular plates
Part I: under a variable symmetrical load (A) ..... My 78
Part II: under a uniform load on a concentric circle ..... My 78
BR (by F. W. Boulger) of "Forge Equipment, Rolling Mills, and Accessories" by A. Geleji ..... F 82
Computerized estimation of manpower and scheduled workloads—a concept of management control (A) ..... Je 67
Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) ..... Je 72
Controlling torsional vibration in rotating machines (A) ..... Je 70
Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) ..... Je 71
Creative design: the mental mechanics ..O 20
Current practices in molded gearing (A) ..Je 79
Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) ..... Je 70
Design and construction of micromechanical devices (A) ..... Je 73

DESIGN ENGINEERING (*Continued*)
Design considerations when using polyurethane foam in refrigeration applications (A) ..... Je 68
Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) ..... F 72
Design engineering conference and show Design engineering '68 ..... Mr 96; (Ed) ..... Mr 19
Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) ..... Je 68
Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) ..... Je 72
Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) ..... Je 67
Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) ..... Je 72
Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) ..... Je 70
Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) ..... Je 72
Detection of mechanical component malfunction caused by friction and wear (A) ..... Je 68
Developing effective compensation programs for engineers (A) ..... Je 67
Diaphragm-actuated fluidic interface devices (A) ..... Je 71
Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) ..... F 72
Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A) ..... Je 73
Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) ..... Je 68
Equipment needs for alleviating the crisis in traffic control (A) ..... Je 70
Expanding the application of powder metal parts through heat treatment (A) ..... Je 72
Fiberglass-reinforced plastic materials (A) ..... Je 71
Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) ..... Je 69
Four-bar linkage design: three useful techniques ..... D 22
Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) ..... F 72
Gear couplings (A) ..... Ja 68
Handling interface problems between electronic and machine components (A) ..... Je 72
High-temperature injection molded plastics (A) ..... Je 67
Information, computers and design (A) ..... Je 66
Kinematics of contacting surfaces, the (A) ..... Ja 68
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) ..... Je 70
National standard reference data system, the (A) ..... Je 73
New approach to size selection, a ..... F 23
New approach to vibration isolation for low frequency sources, a (A) ..... Je 72
New controlled temperature chamber for use with tensile testing machines, a (A) ..... My 78
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) ..... F 72
Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) ..... Je 68
Plastic coatings—a unique concept in mechanical design (A) ..... Je 71
Plotting tooth profiles for gears with the computer (A) ..... Jl 74
Polycarbonates, the (A) ..... Je 70
Reducing wear in an electromagnetic clutch (A) ..... My 78
Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) ..... Jl 74
Satellites and vehicles assembled in space (A) ..... Je 71
Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) ..... Je 67
Scheduling and controlling concurrent design jobs (A) ..... Je 72
Secondary effects in pure bending of overlapped thin-walled tubular spacecraft booms (A) ..... F 72
Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) ..... Je 72
Selection of computing systems for engineering application (A) ..... Je 67
Semicrystalline ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) ..... Je 71
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) ..... Jl 74
Shortening the development time—idea to prototype (A) ..... Je 73
Solid-state terminology for the design engineer ..... O 42; (A) ..... Je 68
Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) ..... My 78
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) ..... Ja 68
Structural applications of honeycomb materials (A) ..... Jl 74
Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) ..... Jl 74
Technological fallout ..... My 60
Three useful techniques in four-bar linkage design—a review (A) ..... Je 68
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis ..... Ja 68
Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) ..... Je 68
Toothed couplings—analysis and optimization (A) ..... My 78
Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) ..... Ja 68
Ultrasonics versus radiography (A) ..... Je 73
University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) ..... Je 71
Uses of titanium in deep submergence vehicles (A) ..... Je 70
Using boron-epoxy composites in a structural component (A) ..... Je 68
Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) ..... Je 70
What is available in solid-state devices? (A) ..... Je 67
DESRUISSEAUX, N.
Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) ..... O 71
DETECTORS. *See also* INSTRUMENTS, DETECTING
Electronic umbrella ..... Je 60
Mini-fission ..... S 61
Prospecting with Californium ..... N 59
Remote-controlled mine detection ..... D 54
Sound approach ..... Ap 113
Waveguide detector of the night-flying moth ..... D 55
DETTMERING, W.
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) ..... Ag 55
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
International development projects ..... Ap 141
Peace corps and VITA sign contract for technical assistance ..... Ap 141
DEVINE, ALOYSIUS J.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
DEVINE, M. J.
Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ..... Jl 67
DE WINTER, FRANCIS
Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) ..... Mr 73
Metric melee (C) ..... D 75
To be or not to be (C) ..... Jl 76
DHOOPAR, B. L.
Symmetric arc solutions of $\ddot{\xi} = \xi^n$ (A) ..... S 78
DIAMONDS
Diamonds (synthetic, that is) are an industry's best friend ..... O 61
DIBOLL, W. B., JR.
Suspension dynamics by computer simulation (A) ..... My 71
DICKINSON, R.
Diaphragm valve fluidics (A) ..... My 76
DICTIONARIES. *See* LITERATURE
DIEHL, ERLE K.
Awarded certificate of excellence for best paper presented to ASME Fuels Division in 1966 ..... Mr 109
DIELECTRICS
Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) ..... O 67
DIERMAN, HARRY W.
Appointed head of new project control engineering department of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... My 115
Electrostatic precipitation—experience (C) (D) ..... N 82
DIES
Better die life ..... S 56
DIESEL AND GAS ENGINE POWER. *See* ENGINE POWER, DIESEL AND GAS
DIESELS
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ..... Je 79
DIETRICH, M. W.
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) ..... D 65
DIETZ, ALBERT G. H.
Presented with New England award of Engineering Societies of New England ..... Je 113
DIFFUSERS
Novel low cost diffuser for higher performance centrifugal compressors, a (A) ..... My 71
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) ..... Ap 128
DIFFUSION
Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) ..... O 70
DIJKSMAN, E. A.
Calculation and construction of the Burmester points for five positions of a moving plane (A) ..... D 73
Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) ..... D 71
DILLENBECK, WARREN H.
Garbled blurb (C)—errata ..... F 80
DILLER, S. V.
Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) ..... S 78
DIMOFTE, F.
On the influence of magnetic and electrical fields in gas lubrication (A) ..... S 76
DIPRIMA, R. C.
Asymptotic methods for an infinitely long slider squeeze-film bearing (A) ..... Ja 73
Higher order approximation in the asymptotic solution of the Reynolds equation for slider bearings at high bearing numbers (A) ..... S 75
DIRECTORIES. *See* LITERATURE
DISKS
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) ..... Ag 56
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) ..... Ja 74
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) ..... S 73
Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) ..... S 76
Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) ..... Ap 128
Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) ..... Ja 66
High-speed positioning motor ..... Je 44
Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A) ..... Ag 52
Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) ..... Ag 56
Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) ..... Mr 72
DIVING
Tools for deep-diving operations (A) ..... F 66
Tools for the scientific diver ..... My 22
DIZER, JOHN
Named head of mechanical technology department at Mohawk Valley Community College, Utica, N. Y. ..... O 109
DOCKERY, JOHN T.
Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) ..... Mr 68
DODGE, F. T.
End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) ..... S 77
DOHRMANN, R. J.
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ..... Mr 78
DOLEZAL, EDWARD
Elected ASME fellow ..... O 110; N 108
DONALDSON, ROBERT M.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ap 158
DONLEY, EARL H.
Appointed general manager of International Sales Department of Babcock & Wilcox Company's Boiler Division, New York, N. Y. ..... Mr 110
DONNELLY, FRANCIS J.
Elected ASME fellow ..... F 109
DONNELLY, JAMES J., JR.
Taking exception (C) ..... Je 82
DOOLITTLE, JESSE S.
Elected ASME fellow ..... F 109
DORMAN, T. E.
Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) ..... My 68
DOSANJH, D. S.
Experimental investigation of the formation and flow characteristics of an impulsively generated vortex street, an (A) ..... S 82

DOUGALL, RICHARD S.
Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) ....Mr 74
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) ....O 68

DOUGHERTY, D. E.
Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) Ag 50

DOUGLASS, HOWARD W.
Cryogenic rocket propellants ....Je 38; (A) ....Mr 68

DOW, WILLARD M.
Obituary ....Ja 127

DOWLING, G. B.
Tools for the scientific diver ....My 22

DOWLING, DONALD L.
Obituary ....O 112

DOWNS, JOHN W.
Appointed maintenance sales engineer by Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Conn. ....Mr 109

DOYLE, FRANK P.
Obituary ....N 112

DRAFTING EQUIPMENT
At last . . . the drawing board typewriter D 49

DRAG
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) ....N 77

DRAPER, CHARLES S.
Receives 1967 distinguished public service medal at NASA's annual awards ceremony in Washington, D. C. ....Ja 121

DREFFEIN, HENRY A.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

DRESDEN, ANTON
Receives National Honor Award for Engineering Excellence for design of opthalmophakometer ....O 110

DRILLING
Vertical billet drilling machine ....Ja 61

DRILLS
Lunar drill ....Je 55

DRIVER, ARTHUR H.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

DRIVES
Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A) ....N 67

DROUILLARD, THOMAS F.
Joins Rocky Flats Division of Dow Chemical Co., Golden, Colo. as senior development specialist in nondestructive testing ....Ag 99

DRUCKER, DANIEL C.
Becomes vice-president of ASME communications policy board ....N 101
Named dean of College of Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. ....O 109

DRUTOWSKI, R. C.
Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) ....Mr 73

DSHGHY, S.
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation: part 2—partition functions and optimum cutoff (A) ....Ap 129

D'SOUZA, A. F.
Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) ....F 73

DUBLER, R. D.
Minimum inertia gear train design (A) Mr 80

DU BREUIL, FELIX
Awarded certificate of excellence for best paper presented to ASME Fuels Division in 1966 ....Mr 109

DUBYNIN, N. G.
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge orifices (A) ....D 62

DUCTS
Coupled laminar heat transfer and sublimation mass transfer in a duct (A) ....Ja 65
Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) ....N 76
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) ....Je 75
Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) ....Mr 76

DUGGAN, HERBERT G.
Becomes vice-president of Region IV ....N 101

DUGGINS, R. K.
Stability of a simple surge tank, the (A) ....Ap 127

DUKE, J. M.
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ....Mr 78

DUKEHART, J. R.
Selection and utilization of diesel locomotives (A) ....My 73

DUNCAN, P. R.
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) ....Mr 76

DUNCAN, THEODORE N.
Appointed vice-president—general manager of Mobile Hydraulics Division of Sperry Rand Corporation's Vickers Division, Detroit, Mich. ....O 109

DUNCAN, THOMAS C.
Becomes a senior vice-president of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y. ....My 115

DUNFEE, J.
Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) ....Je 70

DUNN, J. T.
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) ....Ja 71

DUNNING, JOHN R.
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 115

DURBECK, ALBERT C.
Obituary ....Ja 127

DUROCHER, L. J.
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) ....Je 78

DURON, PAUL P.
Appointed president of Airco Cryogenics Division of Air Reduction Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. ....Ap 157

DUSSOURD, J. L.
Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) ....Jl 72

DUST EROSION
Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) ....Je 76

DUST REMOVAL
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) ....My 72
High-collection efficiency ....My 60
Tornado-flow dust extractor ....My 67
Weaknesses in the conventional theory of electrostatic preciptation (A) ....My 72

DUZY, A. F.
Burning profiles for solid fuels (A) ....F 77
Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical method (A) ....F 77

DWELLS
Design of coupler-driven dwell mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) ....N 69
Use of design charts for determining dwell mechanisms (A) ....N 69

DWYER, JOHN J.
Obituary ....N 112

DYE, EDWARD R.
Recipient, posthumously, of 1967 Elmer A. Sperry award ....Mr 110

DYER, D. F.
Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) ....F 73

DYNAMICS
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) ....D 62

DZAKOWIC, G. S.
Analytical solution for the transient temperature of a heated surface during microlayer evaporation, an (A) ....Ja 66

E

EARTH SCIENCE
Technological fallout ....My 60
"Terradynamic" tool ....My 62

EARTH-MOVING TECHNOLOGY
Needed: rapid excavation ....N 91

EASTON, E. C.
University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) ....Je 71

E. A. T. (EXPERIMENTS IN ART AND TECHNOLOGY)
Merging engineering and art: Exciting new group "matches" artists and engineers for collaborative art projects ....F 86

EBDON, HUBERT G.
Board chairman of Combustion Engineering, Inc., New York, N. Y., retires after more than 50 years of service ....Ag 99

EBERBACH, R.
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) ....Ja 68

EBERHARDT, A. D.
Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) ....Mr 76

EBERHARDT, HENRY E.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

ECHEGOYAN, ORLANDO
Joins Texaco Inc., Port Arthur, Texas, as mechanical engineer in utilities division ....N 107

ECKERT, E. R. G.
Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) ....My 71
Plasma heat transfer (A) ....O 72

ECKMAN AWARD, DONALD P.
Applications being accepted ....Ap 148

ECONOMICS
Ancient caravan routes become modern highway ....Mr 89
More on checkless society ....Ag 77
New business census ....Mr 95
1968 economy: first half ....O 84
U. S. industrial economy, the: better than 1967—with a few ifs (tight money, Vietnam, strikes, inflation) ....F 88

EDDIE, C. R.
Automatic highway (C) ....D 75

EDDISON, WILLIAM BARTON
Receives ASME 55-year certificate Ap 157; ....O 110

EDESKUTY, J. V.
Engine operating economics in total-energy plants (A) ....Jl 67

EDITORIALS
Beauty of it, the ....D 17
Big one, the ....N 27
Blind spot (C) ....Ja 76
Builders, the ....Ag 13
Design engineering '68 ....Mr 19
Engineering for pure water ....Ja 17
Executive suite ....Ap 91
For the upperdog (C) ....F 81
Honors concerto (C) ....F 80
Importance of dissent (C) ....O 76
Man with a purpose ....Je 17
Pay check, that ....Jl 13
Protester critic (C) ....F 81
Real battleground, the ....O 19
Scope ....My 17
Something to lose ....F 19
Unguarded moment ....S 29; (C) ....N 80
Wider not higher education (C) ....Ap 137

EDMA, CURTIS H.
Obituary ....Ap 161

EDMONSON, GLENN V.
Elected ASME fellow ....Jl 113

EDUCATION. *See also* SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
Commentary: education, etc. (C) ....Je 82
News and notes ....Ja 80; F 91; Mr 86; Ap 144; My 92; Je 92; Jl 87; Ag 78; S 100; O 86; N 92; D 86
Protester critic (C) ....F 81
Research and education: conflict or harmony?
Dual opportunities, the ....My 20
Education and research in industry ....My 21
Issue, the ....My 18
Research: growth and future impact My 18
Research education (C) ....Ag 60
Wanted: White House fellows; qualified ASME members urged to participate N 89
Wider not higher education (C) ....Ap 137

EDWARDS, HARRY D.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ....O 110

EDWARDS, R. H.
Radiation from absorbing-scattering conical dispersion with nonuniform density (A) ....N 77

EDWARDS, WILLIAM W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

EHBRECHT, ADOLPH
Obituary ....D 111

EHRENFRIED, A. D.
Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) ....D 64

EHRICH, F.
Aeroelastic instability in labyrinth seals (A) ....Je 77

EICHENBERGER, H. P.
Research and education: conflict or harmony?
Education and research in industry ....My 21

EICHHORN, R.
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) Je 76

EINSTEIN, SOL
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap 157
EITMAN, D. A.
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....Mr 70
ELASTICITY
Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) .....Ag 56
Elastic contact of a strip pressed between two cylinders (A) .....S 79
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) .....D 68
Mechanical and thermodynamic considerations of an assemblage of homogeneous elastic-plastic states (A) .....S 81
Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) .....D 66
ELASTOHYDRODYNAMICS
Application of elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory to individual asperity-asperity collisions, the (A) .....D 67
ELASTOMERS
Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) .....Ag 57
Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) .....Mr 73
Process control and testing of elastomers and elastomeric composition (A) .....Mr 73
ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY
Beauty of it, the (Ed)
EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) .....D 17
ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL. *See* NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
ELECTRICITY
Electricity from coal: the cycles
Part 1 .....N 32
Part 2 .....D 44
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) .....Ja 72
ELECTROLYTES
Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) Je 68
ELECTROMAGNETICS
On the influence of magnetic and electrical fields in gas lubrication (A) .....S 76
Taking generators' "pulse" .....D 54
ELECTRONICS
Dictionary of electronic terms .....O 89
High density circuitry .....O 54
Instant civilization .....D 57
Solid-state terminology for the design engineer ..... O 42; (A) .....Je 68
What is available in solid-state devices? (A) .....Je 67
ELECTRONS
Momentum lost and found .....Je 61
ELENIEWSKI, MARK A.
Assigned as sales engineer in Chicago for Detroit Stoker Co., Monroe, Mich. .....Mr 109
ELLENBERGER, FREDERICK R.
Appointed vice-president of manufacturing, Studebaker Worthington, Inc., Harrison, N. J. .....My 115
ELLIOTT, H. H.
Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquified natural gas for power generation (A) .....N 70
ELLIS, ARTHUR E.
To be or not to be (C) .....Jl 76
ELLIS, GERSHOM, P.
Obituary .....Je 119
ELROD, H. G.
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) .....Ja 73
ELROD, HAROLD G., JR.
Theoretical study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) .....Ja 65
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A) .....N 72
ELSTON, CHARLES W.
Chosen "engineer of year" by Schenectady Professional Engineers Society .....Ag 99
EL-WAKIL, M. M.
Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) .....O 70
EL-WAZIRI, ABDEL H.
Obituary .....Mr 113
ELWELL, R. C.
Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) .....O 73
EMERICK, ROBERT H.
Blind spot (C) .....Ja 76
EMERSON, PAUL
Appointed head of machine design and development at North Carolina State University School of Textiles, Raleigh, N. C. .....D 107
EMERY, A. F.
Heat transfer at the face of several recompression step configurations in open cavity flow (A) .....Mr 74
Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks:
Part 1—infinite solid (A) .....Ap 133
Part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) .....Ap 133
Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) .....N 78
EMMONS, HOWARD W.
Appointed to new research and technology advisory council created to assist NASA .....Ap 157
EMPLOYMENT
Engineering Manpower Commission reports: June grads hit job jackpot .....Ja 80
Engineering Manpower Commission reports: Salary data on machinery industry and engineers' salaries by region .....Ja 80
Involvement: Kaiser steel .....O 85
Power engineering education:
Part 1—Scope of power engineering ....F 37
Part 2—Communication: industry to student .....F 38
Part 3—Which half of the class? .....F 39
Part 4—Advancement and compensation .....F 40
Part 5—Make him part of the team ....F 41
ENCYLOPEDIA. *See* LITERATURE
ENDSLEY, LOUIS E.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap 157
ENELL, JOHN W.
Elected president of American Institute of Industrial Engineers .....Je 113
ENERGETICS
Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A) .....F 78
Efficient design of magnetohydrodynamic pumps (A) .....F 78
Errors crept in (C)—errata .....F 80
Infinitely segmented electrodes magnetothermoelectric devices (A) .....F 78
Mathematical model for steady operation of Stirling-type engines, a (A) .....F 78
ENERGY
ASME-IEEE joint power generation conference: power systems in the year 2000; fuel-cell technology, an exciting prospect .....D 99
Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) .....Je 68
Potential treatment of energy transfer in a conducting, absorbing, and emitting medium, a (A) .....Mr 74
Simulated models of future energy demand—probabilities and contingencies for 1980 and 2000 A.D. (A) .....N 71
ENERGY CONVERSION
Applications of the heat pipe .....N 48
International energy conversion engineering conference; the 1968 conference reported on practically everything that is far-out in engineering .....N 98
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) .....Ja 67
ENERGY DISSIPATION
Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) .....S 78
ENERGY SOURCES
Shale oil as a future energy source (A) ..N 71
ENERGY STORAGE
High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) .....N 74
ENGDAHL, RICHARD B.
Inside air pollution (C) .....Ja 76
ENGEL, FRED C.
Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold re-entrant tube assembly (A) .....Ja 70
ENGELHART, GEORGE K.
Obituary .....O 112
ENGINE POWER, DIESEL AND GAS
Adaptive control for prime movers (A) ..F 74
Development of a miniature, high-speed telemetry system for dynamic stress analysis .....F 74
Factors affecting the efficiency of absorption oil filtration at constant flow rate (A) .....F 74
ENGINEERING
Engineer as a dilettante, the .....Je 95
ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENTS
Chemical
Top 10 achievements .....Ja 85
Civil
Top CE achievement .....My 90
Outstanding
Engineering accomplishments .....Ap 142
ENGINEERING DESIGN
Students at Carnegie-Mellon University design vehicle for short intercity transit .....O 86
ENGINEERING EDUCATION
Alarm over the student shortage—M.I.T. holds major conference .....Je 92
As usual, opinions vary .....Je 93
Bachelor's degree passe?
Goals report urges master's degree as minimum requirements for engineers .....Ap 144
College research directory .....Je 93
Developing research programs .....Je 93
Du Pont's programmed instruction courses now available to industry and schools .....My 94
Engineer degree, the .....N 93
Engineering labs in trouble .....Mr 86
Goals of engineering education, report of review committee .....S 52
Graduate education, expensive .....N 93
Grants to young engineers .....Je 93
Learning resources information center: EJC center offers complete information on continuing education courses/workshops .....D 86
Let us continue .....Ag 79
New concept in education .....N 94
Power engineering education:
Part 1—Scope of power engineering .... F 37
Part 2—Communication: industry to student .....F 38
Part 3—Which half of the class? .....F 39
Part 4—Advancement and compensation .....F 40
Part 5—Make him part of the team ....F 41
Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) .....D 69
Senior Fulbright-Hays awards now offered for advanced research abroad .....Ap 145
Spatial trainer .....S 61
Survey reveals mixed trends: freshman engineering enrollments down, graduate students up for 1967-1968 .....Je 92
Troubled (C) .....Jl 77
Tufts design course, "A School for Inventors" .....My 93
What makes them choose engineering? ..My 94
Why engineers would rather switch; survey shows a preferment of jobs over graduate school in hope of deferment ..N 92
ENGINEERING EDUCATION, COMMISSION ON
Commission dissolves .....Mr 86
ENGINEERING MANPOWER COMMISSION
Draft deferment policy .....Mr 86
EJC salary survey (C) .....O 76
EMC asks for cooperation .....Jl 84
Why engineers would rather switch; survey shows a preferment of jobs over graduate school in hope of deferment ..N 92
ENGINEERING PROFESSION
ASME—members responsibility (C) .....Mr 83
Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) .....N 28
Blind spot (C) .....Ja 76
BR (by Elizabeth Calvelli) of "Engineering: Its Role and Function in Human Society" by W. H. Davenport and R. Rosenthal .....My 82
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Excellence in Engineering" by William H. Roadstrum .....S 88
Developing effective compensation programs for engineers (A) .....Je 67
Engineer unions on decline .....D 84
Engineer's role in world health is emphasized by an MD, the .....Ap 147
EMC asks for cooperation .....Jl 84
Engineering Manpower Commission reports:
June grads hit job jackpot .....Ja 80
Salary data on machinery industry and engineers' salaries by region .....Ja 80
Engineers and ethics (C) .....S 84
No lure (C) .....N 80
PE's income and salary .....Jl 85
Pension plans .....Ag 76
Place to speak your mind, a .....Ja 75

ENGINEERING PROFESSION (*Continued*)
Power engineering education:
Part 1—Scope of power engineering ....F 37
Part 2—Communication: industry to student ....F 38
Part 3—Which half of the class? ....F 39
Part 4—Advancement and compensation ....F 40
Part 5—Make him part of the team ....F 41
Productivity: key to progress ....S 30
Salaries and income of engineering teachers, 1966 ....Ag 78
Scope (Ed) ....My 17
Strike fails ....Mr 95
STS program ....Ag 76
Techman (C) (D) ....Mr 83
That pay check (Ed) ....Jl 13
True story, the (C) ....Ap 136
Unconscious factors in creativity ....Ja 92
Universal engineer, the—a space-age creation ....Ja 49
Wanted: humanized engineer ....Ap 143
Why engineers would rather switch; survey shows a preferment of jobs over graduate school in hope of deferment ....N 92

ENGINEERING SCIENCES
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Handbook of Engineering Sciences; Vol. 1—The Basic Sciences; Vol. II—The Applied Sciences" edited by James H. Potter ....Je 84

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES, OTHER
Gantt medal awarded to J. Erik Jonsson ..N 88
JSME celebrates 70th anniversary ....F 98

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY. *See also* BOOK REVIEWS
Books available ....Ja 77; F 82; Mr 84; Ap 138; My 82; Je 85; Jl 78; Ag 64; S 89; O 79; N 84; D 77
ESL: 9.25% more users ....Ap 142

ENGINEERING STUDENTS
Leave it to the girls (or the saga of the female engineering student) ....Ja 81

ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
Technicians boss computers ....Ja 84

ENGINEERS, AEROSPACE
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) ....Mr 77

ENGINEERS, MECHANICAL
Two mechanical engineers—and a computer (A) ....Mr 77

ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS COMMITTEE, INC. (ESCI)
People-to-people program: 20 years of sharing by American Engineers and Scientists ....Mr 90

ENGINEERS COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (ECPD)
ANS joints ECPD ....D 85
Executive secretary ....Ag 91
Goals of engineering education, report of review committee ....S 52

ENGINEERS JOINT COUNCIL
....F 105; N 104; D 104
EJC crisis, the (C) ....Mr 82
EJC—where we stand ....Mr 81
Engineering Manpower Commission reports:
June grads hit job jackpot ....Ja 80
Salary data on machinery industry and engineers' salaries by region ....Ja 80
Engineers in armed forces ....F 94
Engineers push troops (C) ....Ap 136
ISA becomes full-status members of EJC ....Jl 83
Learning resources information center: EJC center offers complete information on continuing education courses/workshops ....D 86

ENGINES
Development of a compact, prepackaged, high-horsepower engine compressor (A) ....Jl 67
Engine operating economics in total-energy plants (A) ....Jl 67
Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) ....D 68
New slow-speed engine ....Je 62
Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) ....D 69

ENGINES, AIR-COOLED
VW industrial engine ....S 62

ENGINES, AIRCRAFT. *See also* ENGINES, RACING CAR
Aircraft engine record ....Mr 95
One and only ....Mr 66

ENGINES, COMBUSTION
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) ....My 71

ENGINES, DETONATION
Detonation reaction engine ....O 53

ENGINES, DIESEL
Chemical supplements for diesel air pollution control programs (A) ....Jl 64
Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) ....Jl 67
Criterion for evaluating diesel-engine performance (A) ....Jl 66
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ....Je 79
Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) ....Jl 67
Diesel debate (C) ....S 84
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) ....Jl 65
Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) ....Jl 65
Letting off steam (C) ....Ap 137; Jl 77
Look at a modern two-cycle diesel engine, a (A) ....Jl 66
Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) ....Jl 67
Measurement of transient vibrations—a telemetry torsiograph (A) ....Jl 65
Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) ....Jl 65
New diesel piston ....Jl 62
New family of compact Cummins turbochargers (A) ....Jl 66
No contest? (C) ....Je 83
Pneumatic valve control (A) ....Jl 67
Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) ....Jl 65
Two-stage turbocharging and intercooling (A) ....Jl 65

ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE
Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 80
Application of a gas turbine to large off-highway vehicles (A) ....Ja 69
Contributions of metallic and ceramic coatings to gas turbine engines, the (A) ....Je 78
DIGATEC (digital gas turbine engine control) (A) ....Je 78
Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 76
Fluidic control of a J79 turbojet engine (A) ....My 77
High-speed gas turbine railcars ....Ja 26
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 77
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 77
Olympus engine for the Concorde ....N 37; (A) ....My 69
Propulsion system controls capabilities and future requirements (A) ....My 70
Qualification of gas turbine engines for U.S. Navy shipboard use (A) ....My 68
Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) ....Je 78
Turbine-powered racing cars ....Mr 55
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ....Je 79

ENGINES, INTERNAL-COMBUSTION
Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ....Jl 67
Gasoline economy study ....F 92
"Look ma—no carburetor" ....Je 56

ENGINES, JET
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors ..Ap 125
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ....S 75

ENGINES, RACING-CAR
Turbine-powered racing cars ....Mr 55

ENGINES, RECIPROCATING
Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) ....Jl 65

ENGINES, ROTARY
Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) ....D 73

ENGINES, SPARK-FIRED
Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) ....Jl 67

ENGINES, STIRLING
Mathematical model for steady operation of Stirling-type engines, a (A) ....F 78

ENGLAND, W. G.
Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) ....N 78

ENO, B. E.
Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) ....O 72

ENVIRONMENT
Beauty of it, the (Ed)
EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) ....D 17

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
Can't be done (C) ....N 80
Controlling process-plant noise ....O 23
Fallout examination ....S 70
In the public interest ....Ag 14
Methods of controlling process plant noise (A) ....F 70
Required study: noise control ....D 87
Sound and the psyche ....Ag 40
To forecast aircraft noise ....O 84
What irony! (C) ....O 77

ENVIRONMENTS, CHALLENGING
Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) ....Je 72

EPHRAIM, MAX, JR.
Look at a modern two-cycle diesel engine, a (A) ....Jl 66

EQUIPMENT
Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) ....Je 72
Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) ....Je 72
Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) ....Je 72
Today technical training is not enough! D 18; (A) ....Jl 70

ERASLAN, A. H.
B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) ....O 71

ERDMAN, FREDERICK S.
Obituary ....D 111

ERDOGAN, F.
Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) ....F 68

ERICSON, DAVID M.
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ....Ap 126

ERMER, D. S.
Analytical sensitivity study of the optimum machining conditions, an (A) ....Ap 130

ERNST, D.
New concepts in the optimal control of thermal power plants (A) ....F 73

EROSION
Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) ....Je 76
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) ....My 70

ERVIN, RICHARD D.
Appointed manager of corporate real estate and construction in Allis-Chalmers Operations Services Division, Milwaukee, Wis. ....Ag 99

ESCHENBACH, P. W.
Design in four-bar linkage system (A) ..N 67
Optimization of four-bar linkages satisfying four generalized coplanar positions (A) ....D 70

ESCHENBRENNER, G. P.
Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) ....N 73

ESCHMANN, PAUL
Rolling bearing wear life (A) ....Ap 124

ESHEL, A.
Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) ....Ag 56
Propagation of disturbances in the infinitely wide foil bearing, the (A) ....O 72

ESIN, A.
Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) ....F 68

ESTABROOK, F. R., JR.
High-temperature injection molded plastics (A) ....Je 67

ESTCOURT, VIVIAN F.
Named honorary member ....Ja 98

ESTHETICS
Esthetics in engineering ....My 63
Function and form ....Ap 111
Functional esthetics ....My 51

ESTY, F. B.
Elected 1968 national president of Society of Automotive Engineers ....Mr 109

ETTLES, C. M.
Considerations of flow across a bearing groove (A) ....Ja 72

ETTORRE, JAMES E.
Obituary ....O 112

EVANS, MELVIN J.
Obituary ....D 111
EVAPORATION
Evaporation of water droplets in superheated stream, the (A) ....N 77
EWBANK, W. J.
Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature (A) ....Ap 125
Factors affecting the efficiency of absorption oil filtration at constant flow rate (A) ....F 74
EWER, RONALD G.
Obituary ....Ja 127
EXECUTIVISM
More inventors needed (C) ....Ag 61
EXHAUST GASES
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) ....Je 75
Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) ....F 76
EXHIBITS. *See also* COMING EVENTS; MEETINGS
1967
Energy systems exposition, 2nd ....Ja 87; 108, 110
1968
Design engineering conference and show ....Mr 19, 96; Ap 32, 40; Je 96, 98
Energy systems exposition, 3rd ....0 90; N 115
Gas lubrication, 2nd international symposium and exhibition ....Ap 149; My 109; S 107
Gas turbine conference and products show F 107; My 28
HemisFair ....Ag 71
Incinerator conference and exhibit, national ....Mr 100; Ap 153
INTERKAMA ....Ag 47
EXPERIMENTATION
Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) ....D 69
EXPLOSIONS. *See also* SAFETY DEVICES
High energy forming facility ....Je 54
EXPOSITIONS. *See* EXHIBITS
EXTRUSION
Building yarn ....S 64
Extruded beams ....Mr 61
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ....Ap 129
Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) ....F 70
EYLER, ADDISON B.
Obituary ....N 112

F

FABRICATION
Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) ....N 73
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) ....N 73
Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) ....D 74
FAILURE
Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) ....D 62
FAIRS. *See* EXHIBITS
FALKENHAGEN, G. L.
Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) ....F 72
Synthesis of noncyclic multiple input mechanism (A) ....D 73
FARBER, ERICH A.
Combining the collector and generator of a solar refrigeration system (A) ....My 75
Receives 1968 distinguished service in engineering award from College of Engineering, University of Missouri at Columbia ....Je 113
FARIA-GONZALEZ, R.
Analytical sensitivity study of the optimum machining conditions, an (A) ....Ap 130
FARMAN, RICHARD
Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) ....Ja 70
FARNHAM, GEORGE W.
Obituary ....Ag 103
FARRIS, G. J.
Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) ....Ag 57
FASTENERS
Cable clamp bolt fixture ....Mr 57
Combined attenuator and latch ....My 53
Criteria for fastener system design (A) ....Mr 70
Precision power torque wrench ....Ap 119
Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals ....F 52
FATIGUE
Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) ....Je 68
Effect of misalignment on the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) ....D 67
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections ....F 69
Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140 (T) steel pressure vessels (A) ....N 72
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) ....F 70
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) ....D 67
Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) ....F 68
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) ....Mr 70
Plastic fatigue analysis of pressure components (A) ....O 74
Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) ....D 74
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ....My 75
FAUCETT, T. R.
Controlling torsional vibration in rotating machines (A) ....Je 70
FAY, CHARLES H.
Obituary ....N 113
FEATHERLY, W. H.
Scheduling and controlling concurrent design jobs (A) ....Je 72
FEEDWATER HEATERS. *See* HEATERS
FEELY, FRANK J., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ....N 108
FEILBACH, W. H.
Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) ....Ap 130
FELDMAN, C.
New controlled temperature chamber for use with tensile testing machines, a (A) ....My 78
FELDMAN, K. THOMAS, JR.
Applications of the heat pipe ....N 48
FELDMANN, H. F.
Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A) ....F 78
FELKER, GEORGE F.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
FELLOWSHIPS. *See* SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
FELSEN, I. M.
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) ....D 67
FENTON, R. E.
Automatic highway (C) ....S 87
FENTON, R. G.
Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) ....F 70
FERGUSON, G. WOODROW
Appointed technical services director in Texaco Inc.'s Research and Technical Department, Beacon, N. Y. ....N 107
FERGUSON, J. D.
Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) ....F 74
FERNANDES, JOHN H.
Heat value of refuse, the ....S 47
(C) (AC) ....O 77
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) ....Ja 67
FERNANDES, JOSEPH F.
Promoted from director of engineering to vice-president for engineering, United Aircraft Products, Inc., Dayton, Ohio. ....D 107
FERRARA, J. R.
Automated electromechanical inspection (A) ....Je 72
FETTERHOFF, K. I.
From millivolts to megawatts—control of large gas turbines (A) ....Je 80
FIALA, E. J. H.
Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) ....Ja 69
FIALA, SIGMUND N.
Obituary ....S 124
FIBERS
Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) ....Ag 52
Sapphire thread ....Jl 51
FIELD, CROSBY
Elected vice-president of Flakice Corp., Newark, N. J. ....Mr 110
FIELD, H. J.
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ....My 72
FIELD, KENNETH A.
Elected vice-president of council of Pennsylvania State University, University Park,, Pa. ....Mr 109
FIELD, M.
Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: Part 1—turning (A) ....Ja 62
FILA, L. J.
Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) ....S 77
FILAMENTS
Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) ....N 73
FILMS
Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) ....Ag 56
Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) ....Ja 73
Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) ....O 67
FILTERING
Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) ....D 69
FILTERS
Canned draft (beer, that is) ....Jl 47
FINDLAY, J. A.
Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) ....Ap 124
Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) ....O 73
Inward pumping in mechanical face seals (A) ....D 65
FINDLEY, W. N.
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) ....Ap 132
FINKIN, E. F.
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) ....Ja 74
Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) ....D 66
FINS
Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) ....O 72
B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) ....O 71
Effect of variation of local film coefficients on fin performance (A) ....N 78
Exact general solution for the temperature distribution and the radiation heat transfer along a constant cross-sectional-area fin, an (A) ....Mr 75
Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) ....O 69
Heat transfer of thin fins with stochastic root temperature (A) ....N 77
Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) ....Mr 73
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) ....Je 76
FIRE DETECTION
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) ....Je 80
FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Quick but not new (C) ....F 80
FIRTH, B. W.
Unguarded moment (C) (Ed) ....N 80
FISCHER, JOHN
Appointed sales manager of the chemical and industrial division of Sprout, Waldren & Co., Inc., Muncy, Pa. ....N 107
FISH, V. R.
Accelerometer for fluidic control systems, an (A) ....My 76
FISHER, J. M.
Practical training program for maintenance craftsmen (A) ....Jl 71
FISHER, JACK B.
Advanced to project designer of major mechanical projects in Detroit Edison's engineering design and services department ....N 107

FISSION
Mini-fission ..... S 61
FITZGERALD, CHARLES
Obituary ..... F 113
FITZGERALD, GERALD
Obituary ..... O 112
FIX, J.
Flueric pressure regulator, a (A) ..... My 77
FJELD, ROGER
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary ..... Ja 116
FLAMES
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) ..... My 70
FLANDERS, RALPH E.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ..... Ap 157
FLANGES
Flat face flanges with metal-to-metal contact beyond the bolt circle (A) ..... Mr 79
Spherical joint for axially misaligned flanges ..... F 52
FLANNERY, JAMES N.
Retires after 37 years with engineering division of Kearney & Trecker Corp., West Allis, Wis. ..... Ja 121
FLAPS
Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A) ..... Je 80
FLEISHMAN, S. L.
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) ..D 68
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) ....D 69
FLEMING, D. P.
Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) ..... S 75
FLEXURE
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flex- and torsion (A) ..... Ja 68
FLINT, THOMAS
Promoted to director of Corporate Research, Development, and Engineering of Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass. ..... Ag 99
FLORENCE, A. L.
Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) ..... S 80
FLORIOM, P. J., JR.
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) ..... Ag 52
FLOW
Analytical study of separated flow about circular cylinders, an (A) ..... Jl 73
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) ..... Ag 56
Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) ..... Je 77
Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A) ..... Ag 52
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) ..... Ag 52
Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A) ..... Ag 53
Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) ..... N 76
Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) ..... S 76
Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A) ..... Ag 53
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) ..... Ag 55
Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A) ..... Ag 52
Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) ..... Ag 56
Nonlinear interaction of two lifting bodies in arbitrary unsteady motion (A) ..... Ag 52
Nonsteady flow in the turbine, recent work and thinking (A) ..... Ag 54
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A) ..... Ag 52
Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) ..... Ag 57
Reversed flow in face seals (A) ..... D 65
Stability of slip flows in parallel heated passages (A) ..... N 77
Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A) ..... Jl 73
Suction scheme applied to flow through sudden enlargement, a (A) ..... Jl 73
Turbulent wake of a body of revolution, the (A) ..... Jl 73
Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) ..... Ag 55
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) ..... Jl 73
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) ..... Jl 73
FLOW MEASURING
Cryogenic flow measurement for custody transfer (A) ..... Ja 67
FLOW PATTERNS
Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs: part I—axial cascade technology (A); part II—application of data to flow path designs (A) ..... My 68
Distribution and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A) ..... My 68
FLOWER, ARTHUR J.
Obituary ..... Je 119
FLOWER, R. A.
Laser instruments for measurements O 27; (A) ..... Je 68
FLOWMETERS
Automated microsyringe ..... Jl 48
FLOYD, JAMES K.
Controlling process-plant noise ..... O 23; (A) ..... F 70
FLUE GASES
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ..My 72
Electrostatic precipitation
Experience ..... O 34; (C) (D) (AC) ..... N 82
Weakness in theory ..... O 32
New dust separator ..... Ap 122
FLUID AMPLIFIERS
Confined-jet amplifier (A) ..... Ap 128
Development of a three-mode control using high-gain fluid amplifiers (A) ..... My 76
Dynamic analysis of flueric proportional amplifiers (A) ..... S 82
Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A) ..... Jl 72
Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A) ..... My 76
Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) ..... Je 69
Scaling study of fluid amplifier elements ..... Ja 55
Vent effects on the response of a proportional fluid amplifier (A) ..... Ap 127
FLUID MECHANICS
BR (by J. Kestin) of "Low Reynolds Number Hydrodynamics (With Special Applications to Particulate Media)" by J. Happel and H. Brenner ..... Ap 138
FLUIDICS
Accelerometer for fluidic control systems, an (A) ..... My 76
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) ..... Jl 74
Development of fluidic controls for advanced integrated propulsion systems (A) ..... Je 79
Diaphragm valve fluidics (A) ..... My 76
Diaphragm-actuated fluidic interface devices (A) ..... Je 71
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) ..... Ja 68
Fluidic control of a J79 turbojet engine (A) ..... My 77
Fluidic modules ..... Ja 53
Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) ..... Je 69
Fluidic processing of alternating pressure signals (A) ..... My 76
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) ..... Je 75
Fluidics, a new study in plant controls (A) ..... Jl 70
High-speed computing techniques applicable to fluidic digital computation (A) ..Ag 55
Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) ..... My 77
Optimizing fluidic element size for speed and power consumption (A) ..... My 77
FLUIDS
Analysis and calibration of the five-hole spherical pitot, the (A) ..... Ap 126
Analytical and experimental study of air-lift pump performance, an (A) ..... Ap 126
Analytical study of separated flow about circular cylinders, an (A) ..... Jl 73
Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A) ..... My 76
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) ..... Ag 56
Behavior of a spherical bubble in the vicinity of a solid wall, the (A) ..... Ap 127
Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) ..... Jl 72
Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) ..... Je 77
Column separation accompanying liquid transients in pipes (A) ..... Ap 128
Confined-jet amplifier (A) ..... Ap 128
Cutting problem with only one solution ..Mr 61
"Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) ..... F 72
Design considerations of diaphragm circuit elements (A) ..... My 76
Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A) ..... O 67
Dynamic behavior of a hydrogenerating set, the (A) ..... My 76
Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) ....Jl 72
Editorial summary of discussions of Ronald E. Passmore's paper, "The Economics of Hydraulic Turbine Selection" (A) ..My 76
Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A) ..... F 71
Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A) ..... Ap 126
Estimating the efficiency of prototype pumps from model tests (A) ..... Ap 127
Evaluation of a flueric angular-rate sensor with high sensitivity (A) ..... My 76
Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) ..... Ap 124
Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A) ..... Jl 72
Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) ..... Ap 127
Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) ..... Ap 128
Extension of the Woods theory for unsteady cavity flows, an (A) ..... Ap 127
Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) ..... My 71
Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) ..... Ap 128
Flueric pressure regulator, a (A) ..... My 77
Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques ....F 72
Forces on a sphere moving steadily along a circular path in a viscous fluid (A) .....S 79
Frequency-dependent friction in transient pipe flow (A) ..... Ap 128
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ..... Ap 126
High-speed position encoder and fluidic count register (A) ..... Ap 128
Homogeneous mixture of fluids ..... F 53
Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A) ..... Jl 73
Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) ..... Jl 71
Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) ..... Ag 56
Investigation of axial turbine stage (A) ..... Jl 72
Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) ..... Jl 72
Isokinetic sampling probe technique applied to two-component, two-phase flow (A) ..... My 76
Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) ..... Ag 56
Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A) ..... Ap 128
Mechanical potential drops at a fluid branch (A) ..... Ap 127
Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A) ..... F 73
Natural convection flow of Powell-Erying fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) ..... Mr 76
Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A) ..... Jl 71

FLUIDS (*Continued*)
Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) ..... My 68
On real fluid flow over yawed circular cylinders (A) ..... Ap 127
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) ..... Ap 128
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) ..... My 69
Pumps for fluid power:
Part 1—basic briefing ..... S 41
Part 2—for aircraft ..... O 38
Part 3—for extreme environments ..... N 43
Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cascade (A) ..... Ap 128
Research fellowship in fluids ..... D 87
Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynamically loaded bearings (A) ..... Je 74
Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) ..... F 81
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) ..... Jl 71
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) ..... Jl 73
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) ..... Ap 126
Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) ..... Jl 71
Speed regulation study for Bay d'Espoir hydroelectric generation solution (A) ..... Ap 128
Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A) ..... Jl 73
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) ..... O 68
Suction scheme applied to flow through sudden enlargement, a (A) ..... Jl 73
Testing pumps in air (A) ..... Ap 126
Theoretical determination of the point of separation in a compressible, turbulent, supersonic boundary layer subjected to an adverse pressure gradient (A) ..... My 77
Thin-walled pipe and turbulent fluids ..... Ag 45
Three-dimensional calculation of flow in turbomachines with the aid of singularities (A) ..... Je 76
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) ..... Jl 73
Transient-response study of fluids in pipeline systems (A) ..... Ap 126
Turbulent flow of dilute aqueous polymer solutions (A) ..... Ap 126
Turbulent wake of a body of revolution, the (A) ..... Jl 73
Two and three-dimensional fluid transients (A) ..... Ag 55
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) ..... Jl 73
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) ..... Jl 73
Vent effects on the response of a proportional fluid amplifier (A) ..... Ap 127
Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) ..... Ap 132
Von Karman hydraulic vortexes cause stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) ..... My 77
Vorticity transfer and production in steady inviscid flow (A) ..... Ap 126

FLUIDS ENGINEERING
Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 54
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ..... Ag 55
Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A) ..... Ag 52
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) ..... Ag 52
Dynamic analysis of flueric proportional amplifiers (A) ..... S 82
Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) ..... Ag 52
Experimental investigation of the formation and flow characteristics of an impulsively generated vortex street, an (A) ..... S 82
Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A) ..... Ag 53
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) ..... Ag 55
Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A) ..... Ag 53
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ..... Ag 55
High-speed computing techniques applicable to fluidic digital computation (A) ..... Ag 55
Independent solution for piston gas compression (A) ..... Ag 53
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) ..... Ag 55
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) ..... Ag 52
Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimensional laminar boundary layers (A) ..... Ag 54
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) ..... Ag 55
Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A) ..... Ag 52
Nonlinear interaction of two lifting bodies in arbitrary unsteady motion (A) ..... Ag 52
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) ..... Ag 55
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A) ..... Ag 52
Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) ..... S 82
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) ..... Ag 53
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ..... S 82
Some resonance tube experiments (A) ..... Ag 54
Transformation of transition and turbulent boundary layers (A) ..... Ag 52
Turbulent and transition boundary layer based on mixing length and intermittency (A) ..... Ag 53
Two and three-dimensional fluid transients (A) ..... Ag 55
Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) ..... Ag 55
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) ..... Ag 53
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) ..... Ag 53
Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) ..... Ag 54
Water-column separation at two pumping plants (A) ..... Ag 55

FLUMES
Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A) ..... Ag 53

FLY ASH
Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) ..... F 77
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) ..... My 72

FOILS
Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) ..... Ag 56

FOLEY, J. L., JR.
Equipment needs for alleviating the crisis in traffic control (A) ..... Je 70

FOLK, SAMUEL B.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Je 116

FORBES, EDWARD C.
Appointed vice-president of marketing, Studebaker-Worthington, Inc., Harrison, N. J. ..... My 115
Elected president and chief operating officer of Alco Products, Inc., Studebaker-Worthington unit manufacturing diesel engines and diesel-generators ..... S 121

FORCE
Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A) ..... D 72

FORESMAN, ROBERT A.
Obituary ..... Ag 103

FORGING
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) ..... D 68
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) ..... D 69

FORRESTAL, M. J.
Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) ..... Ag 58

FORRY, D. R.
Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) ..... Je 72

FORSLUND, R. P.
Dispersed flow film boiling (A) ..... N 78

FORUMS. *See* MEETINGS

FOSDICK, G. W.
Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) ..... My 77

FOSS, J. F.
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) ..... Jl 73

FOSTER, ALAN M.
Discontinuous compensation of quantized systems (A) ..... Mr 80

FOSTER, ARTHUR R.
Re steam tables (C) (D) ..... My 80

FOSTER, D. J.
Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A) ..... S 76

FOSTER, J. M.
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ..... Ag 55

FOULING
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) ..... D 68

FOUNTAIN, M. J.
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) ..... My 72

FOWDEN, W. M. M., JR.
Assigned vice-president of planning liaison, Fairbanks Morse Power Systems Division of Colt Industries, Beloit, Wis. ..... My 115

FOWKES, R. S.
Characteristic-function approach to the thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) ..... Mr 74

FOWLER, H. S.
Distribution and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A) ..... My 68

FOWLES, P. E.
Application of elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory to individual asperity-asperity collisions, the (A) ..... D 67

FOX, A.
Cryogenic flow measurement for custody transfer (A) ..... Ja 67

FOX, RUDOLPH H.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

FRACTURE
Application of fracture mechanics to anisotropic plates (A) ..... Ap 134
Clean fracture ..... Jl 57
Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) ..... Ag 56
Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) ..... N 73
Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) ..... F 68
Slippery boots (C) ..... F 80
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) ..... F 70

FRANCIS, G. A.
Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) ..... Je 72

FRANCIS, T. M.
Receives ASME certificate of appreciation ..... D 107

FRANK, BRUCE HOWARD
Cost effectiveness as applied to management systems (A) ..... Mr 77

FRANZ, ANSELM
Elected ASME fellow ..... N 108

FRAZZINI, R. M.
DIGATEC (digital gas turbine engine control) (A) ..... Je 78

FREA, W. J.
Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) ..... O 69

FREDLAKE, J. J.
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ..... Je 79

FREEZING
Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) ..... O 71

FRESCO, G. P.
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) ..... D 66

FREUDENBERG, CARL
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) ..... Mr 72

FREUDENSTEIN, F.
Kinematic design using computer grapics (A) ..... N 67
Type determination of skew four-bar mechanisms (A) ..... N 66

FREY, K. P. H.
Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A) ..... Ag 53

FRICTION
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) ..Ja 74
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) ..... D 65
Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) ..... Ja 72
Detection of mechanical component malfunction caused by friction and wear (A) ..... Je 68
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) ..... Ap 125
Frequency-dependent friction in transient pipe flow (A) ..... Ap 128
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) ..... Ag 55
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) ..... Je 76
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) .....Ja 73

FRIEDERICH, ALLAN F.
Becomes vice-president of Region VI ....N 102

FRIEDLAND, A. L.
Incinerators and the public ..... D 38

FRIEDLI, F. L.
Compressor load control systems (A) ....N 76

FRIEDMAN, FERDINAND J.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

FRIEDMAN, JOEL
Appointed to sales department of American Hydrotherm Corp., New York, N. Y. ..... Je 113

FRIEDMAN, M.
Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) ..... Ap 132

FRIEND, WALTER F.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap 157; ..... Je 115

FRITZ, T. T.
Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) ..... N 71

FROEHLICH, K. F.
Criterion for evaluating diesel-engine performance (A) ..... Jl 66

FRONT, J. V.
Multirotor VTOL aircraft ..... S 34; (A) ..... Ja 69

FROST, WALTER
Analytical solution for the transient temperature of a heated surface during microlayer evaporation, an (A) ..... Ja 66
B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) ..... O 71

FRYLING, GLENN, R.
BR of "Excellence in Engineering" by William H. Roadstrum ..... S 88
Improving technical writing
BR of "Writing for Technical and Professional Journals" by John H. Mitchell ..... D 76
BR of "Technical Correspondence: A Handbook and Reference Source for the Technical Professional" by Herman M. Weisman ..... D 77
Pulverized coal: a challenge
BR of "Combustion of Pulverised Coal" by M. A. Field, D. W. Gill, B. B. Morgan, and P. G. W. Hawksley ....Mr 84
What belongs in a handbook?
BR of "Handbook of Engineering Sciences: Vol 1—The Basic Sciences; Vol. II—The Applied Sciences" edited by James H. Potter ..... Je 84

FUEL CELLS
ASME-IEEE joint power generation conference: power systems in the year 2000; fuel-cell technology, an exciting prospect ..... D 99
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) ..... F 66

FUELS
Clean-fuel power cycles (A) ..... F 75
Cryogenic rocket propellants (A) ..... Mr 86
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) ..... Ja 70
Emulsified fuel for aircraft ..... D 26; (A) ..... Je 78
Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) ..... Je 78
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) ..... Ja 71
Fuel cells for central power generation ..Mr 42
Gasoline economy study ..... F 92
Hydromechanical fuel control for portable gas turbine generator sets (A) ..... My 70
New nuclear fuel plant ..... Ag 76
Nuclear fuel ..... F 64
Nuclear fuel cost analysis with NUFCO (A) ..... Ja 71
Peat production ..... F 65
Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) ..... N 71
Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) ..... Ja 64
Some operating experiences with gas turbines approaching the maximum limits of the proposed ASTM No. 3 fuel specification (A) ..... My 69
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ..... Je 79
Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) ..... Je 77

FUELS TECHNOLOGY
Burning profiles for solid fuels (A) ..... F 77
Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) ..... F 77
Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) ..... F 77
Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical method (A) ..... F 77

FUJIE, KUNIO
On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ..... F 76

FULCHER, C. W. G.
Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) ..... Ap 132
Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) ..... Ap 132

FULLER, D. D.
Review of the state-of-the-art for the design of self-acting gas-lubricated bearings, a (A) ..... S 75

FULMER, B. A.
Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... Je 80

FULS, G. MARTIN
Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) ..... N 71

FURCHGOTT, ARTHUR C.
Appointed project director for Eastern Airlines, Miami, Fla. ..... Je 113

FURNACES
Silicon solar cell, furnace monitor ..... O 52

FUSES
Annular orifice dashpots for accurate time delay applications (A) ..... Je 73

G

GAGES
Eggshell strength gage ..... S 65
Engineers solve deep problem ..... D 48
Suspended sediments ..... Ja 50
Tire-strength gauge ..... D 55

GALLAGHER, J. J.
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) ..... My 72

GALLUP, ROCKWELL L.
Obituary ..... O 112

GALVIN, G. D.
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) ..... S 74

GARCIA, D. J.
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) ..... D 68

GARDNER, KARL A.
Named a senior consultant at Liquid Metal Engineering Center operated at Canoga Park, Calif., for U. S. Atomic Energy Commission by North American Rockwell Corporation's Atomics International Division ..... D 107

GARFINKEL, ROBERT D.
Biomechanics speculations (C) ..... Ap 136

GARGIULO, E. P., JR.
Numerical solution for the design of externally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) ..... O 73

GARIN, P. V.
Effects of maintenance policies on locomotive performance, the (A) ..... My 73

GARMEZY, ROBERT H.
Appointed vice-president of engineering, Automotive Division, Blackstone Corp., Jamestown, N. Y. ..... O 109

GARNER, PHILLIP B.
Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... Je 80
High-speed gas turbine railcars ..... Ja 26

GARRETSON, B. B.
Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) ..... N 70

GARRETT, R. E.
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) ..... N 69
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) ..... F 72

GARRETT, R. L.
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) ..... D 69

GARRISON, MAURICE R.
Named vice-president for engineering, a new position, for Basco and Dustex, division of American Precision Industries Inc., Buffalo, N. Y. ..... Ag 99

GASES
Air pollution traced by gas ..... Jl 54
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) ..... Ja 67
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review ..... Ag 22
Cryogenic customer stations (A) ..... Ja 67
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) ..... Ja 67
Device provides controlled gas leaks ..... S 58
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) ..... O 69
"Gasbuggy" analyzed ..... O 55
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer dsitributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) ..... O 68
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) ..... Ja 66
New industrial gas plant ..... F 64
Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) ..... N 72
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A) ..... N 72
Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) ..... N 78
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) ..... D 69
Wonder gas ..... F 54

GASES, FLUE
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ....My 72

GAS-LIQUID MIXTURES
Isokinetic sampling probe technique applied to two-component, two-phase flow (A) ..... My 76

GASTON, ERNEST C.
Retires as a vice-president and director of Southern Company and as chairman of its service affiliate, Southern Services, Inc., after more than 44 years ..... F 111

GATES, D. M.
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) ..... Mr 76

GAVIN, RICHARD I.
Admitted to partnership of Sargent & Lundy, Chicago ..... Ap 157

GAY, B.
Efficiency of numerical solutions of the heat-conduction equation, the (A) ..... F 72

GAYLORD, LAURENCE T.
Obituary ..... Ap 161

GEARS
Analytical determination of geometry factor for shaped spur gears (A) ..... D 73
Current practices in molded gearing (A)..Je 73
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) ..... D 72
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ..... Ja 74
Gear couplings (A) ..... Ja 68
Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A)..N 69
Kinematics of contacting surfaces, the (A) ..... Ja 68
Lubrication of aircraft instrument bearings and gears, the (A) ..... Ap 125
Minimum inertia gear train design (A) ..Mr 80
Pin gearing (A) ..... D 73
Plotting tooth profiles for gears with the computer (A) ..... Jl 74
Profile contact ratio of involute gearing (A) ..... D 70
Spur gears in metric sizes ..... Ap 123

GEIRINGER, PAUL L.
Becomes honorary chairman, board of directors of American Hydrotherm Corp., New York, N. Y. ....Jl 112

GENERATING STATIONS
Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) ....Jl 69

GENERATORS
Automatic design of four-bar function generators (A) ....N 67
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) ....D 72
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) ....N 77
Some resonance tube experiments (A) ..Ag 54
Taking generators' "pulse" ....D 54
Turbine-generator for U. S. ....My 67

GENERATORS, GAS-TURBINE
Operating experience with a multijet gas turbine-generator (A) ....Je 77
Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) ....Je 77

GENERATORS, HYDROELECTRIC
Speed regulation study for Bay D'Espoir hydroelectric generating solution (A)..Ap 128

GENERATORS, STEAM
General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A)..Je 80
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) ....My 72
Nuclear steam generator design problems of the future (A) ....N 71
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ....My 72
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ....Mr 78

GEOLOGY
Oil in Neptune's locker, the ....D 57

GEOMETRY
Analytical determination of geometry factor for shaped spur gears (A) ....D 73

GERHART, PHILIP M.
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary ....Ja 116

GERSHMAN, ROBERT
Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) ....Mr 74

GHEST, R. C.
Application of integrated circuits (A) ....Je 73

GIANNOTTI, H.
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) ....Je 78

GIESING, J. P.
Nonlinear interaction of two lifting bodies in arbitrary unsteady motion (A) ....Ag 52

GILBRETH, LILLIAN M.
Named honorary member ....Ja 98
Receives 1968 distinguished service in engineering award from College of Engineering, University of Missouri at Columbia ....Je 113

GILLER, FREDERICK S.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

GILLIS, J.
Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) ....Ap 132

GILMORE, CHARLES G.
Transferred and promoted to chief engineer of Industrial Packaging Department, American Viscose Division, FMC Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. ....Ja 121

GILMOUR, CHARLES H.
Heat transfer division memorial award ..Ja 104

GILMOUR, P. W.
Numerical solution for the design of externally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) ....O 73

GIOMETTI, PAUL F.
Named chief engineer of Electromechanical products group of Bendix Corp., Elmira, N. Y. ....Jl 111

GITZENDANNER, L. G.
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) ....D 65

GIVENS, E. J.
Dynamic characteristics of spatial mechanisms (A) ....N 69

GLASER, A. A.
Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) ....F 71

GLASER, C. E.
Obituary ....Ja 127

GLASGOW, J. S.
Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) ....Je 72
Tools for deep-diving operations (A) ....F 66

GLASS
Automated electromechanical inspection (A) ....Je 72

GLASSMAN, ARTHUR J.
Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) ....F 76

GLEESON, JOHN M.
Obituary ....O 112

GLENN, RICHARD A.
Awarded certificate of excellence for best paper presented to ASME Fuels Division in 1966 ....Mr 109

GLENNAN, T. KEITH
Elected to board of directors of Volunteers for International Technical Assistance, Inc. (VITA), Schenectady, N. Y. ....Ja 121

GLICKSMAN, L. R.
Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) ....Ag 52

GLOS, RAYMOND E., JR.
Appointed vice-president of ITT Fluid Handling Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Morton Grove, Ill. ....Mr 109

GODDARD, C. W.
Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical method (A) ....F 77

GOETHE, SAM P.
Elected ASME fellow ....D 108

GOLAND, MARTIN
History of technology, a
BR of "Technology in Western Civilization Vol. I—The Emergence of Modern Technological Society—Earliest Times to 1900: Vol. II—Technology in the Twentieth Century" by Melvin Kranzberg and C. W. Pursell ....N 83

GOLDBERG, S. A.
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) ....My 72

GOLDBERG, SEYMOUR
Obituary ....Ap 161

GOLDBERG, W.
Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) ....Ag 57

GOLDBERGER, W. M.
Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) ....F 77

GOLDBLUM, K. B.
Polycarbonates, the (A) ....Je 70

GOLDEN, B. G.
Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) ....Jl 65

GOLDENBERG, E.
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) ....F 74

GOLDHOFF, R. M.
Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) ....F 69

GOLDMAN, PHILIPP
Named vice-president and manager for marketing services for Carrier Overseas Corp., subsidiary of Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N. Y. ....O 109

GOLDSCHMIDT, V. W.
Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) ....Jl 71

GOLDSCHMIED, F. R.
Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A) ....Je 80

GOLDSTEIN, P.
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) ..N 71

GOLDSTEIN, R. J.
Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) ....My 71
Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) ....Ja 66

GOLDWAG, E.
Von Karman hydraulic vortexes cause stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) ....My 77

GOLLER, H.
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) ....Jl 73

GOMPF, ARTHUR M.
Elected ASME fellow ....Mr 111

GOODIER, J. N.
Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) ....S 80

GOREE, J. G.
Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) ....Ap 133

GORIN, Y.
Turbulent flow of dilute aqueous polymer solutions (A) ....Ap 126

GORMLY, MAURICE W.
Reelected president of Grinding Wheel Institute ....F 111

GORRIE, H. H.
Elected senior vice-president, will continue as a director of Bailey Meter Co., Wickliffe, Ohio ....F 111

GORTON, R. L.
Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) ....O 72
Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) ....O 69

GOULD, ARTHUR F.
Elected national chairman of National Council of Industrial Engineering Department Heads of U. S. colleges ....Jl 112

GOVERNMENT
Wanted: White House fellows; qualified ASME members urged to participate ....N 89

GRADON, K.
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) ....My 71

GRAPHICS
Hidden line problem solved ....Je 59
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) ....N 67
"Phono"-graphics ....F 51
Projection transparencies—quickly and inexpensively ....N 57

GRATCH, SERGE
Elected ASME fellow ....S 122

GRAVITY
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ....D 64
Gravity flow of bulk solids—hopper flow characteristics (A) ....D 64

GRAY, R. T.
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) ....My 71

GRECO, JOSEPH
Electrostatic precipitation: experience ....O 34
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) ....My 72

GREEN, FREDERICK W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

GREEN, ERNEST W.
Obituary ....Ag 103

GREENWOOD, HEMAN C.
Obituary ....O 112

GRIFFIN, FRED S.
Awarded honorary degree at University of Akron, Akron, Ohio ....Jl 111

GRIFFITH, P.
Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A) ....O 67

GRIMM, R. M.
Quick but not new (C) ....F 80

GRINDING
Forces and force ratios in grinding with coated abrasives (A) ....Ja 62

GRISWOLD, ARTHUR S.
Vice-president, Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich., honored by company on 45th service anniversary ....F 111

GROB, A. K.
Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) ....O 70

GRONAN, JOHN
Elected ASME fellow ....N 108

GROOVES
Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) ....D 65
Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) ....O 72

GROSS, W. A.
Review of developments in externally pressurized gas bearing technology since 1959, a (A) ....S 76

GROSS-GRONOMSKI, L.
Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) ....F 76

GRUITCH, JERRY M.
Receives American Ordnance Association bronze medallion for outstanding service as chairman of association's production equipment division and University of Michigan's sesquicentennial award .....F 111
GUSTAVE, WELTER
Obituary .....Jl 116
GUSTAVSON, R. E.
Design of planar torque-transmitting four-bar linkage (A) .....D 70
GUSTS
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) .....Ag 55
GYROSCOPES
Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) .....S 76
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) .....S 74
Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) .....O 72
Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) .....S 74

H

HAAS, C. J.
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) .....Ag 53
HAAS, S. L.
Structural synthesis of a four-bit binary adding mechanism (A) .....D 73
HAAS, STEVEN L.
Joins technical staff at RCA's David Sarnoff Research Center, Princeton, N. J. .....N 107
HABACH, GEORGE F.
Business of communication, the .....S 83
87th president of ASME
Man with a purpose (Ed) .....Je 17
Elected vice-president of administration of Studebaker-Worthington, Inc., Harrison, N. J. .....Mr 109
Long-range planning for ASME .....N 79
Member in the community, the .....Ag 59
Named distinguished alumnus of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn .....Ap 157
Technical departments, the .....O 75
HACKMAN, D. J.
Tools for deep-diving operations (A) .....F 66
HACKMAN, L. E.
Structural applications of honeycomb materials (A) .....Jl 74
HAGEBOECK, J. T.
Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) .....Je 80
HAIN, JOHN L.
Automatic highway, the .....Jl 18; (C) .....S 87, D 75
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles —a concept (A) .....Ja 69
HAIN, KURT
Use of design charts for determining dwell mechanisms (A) .....N 69
HAINES, D. J.
Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) .....D 65
HAINES, JOHN E.
Obituary .....Mr 113
HALAUNBRENNER, J.
Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....Ja 72
HALE, M. R.
Analysis and calibration of the five-hole spherical pitot, the (A) .....Ap 126
HALL, A. M.
Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) .....N 72
HALL, A. S., JR.
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) .....N 69
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) .....F 72
Pin gearing (A) .....D 73
HALL, C. W.
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) .....F 71
HALL, JAMES B.
Small sub, the: part 2—boon to industry? .....Jl 22
HALLDEN, KARL W.
Elected ASME fellow .....Je 116
HALLENBECK, THOMAS L.
Elected ASME fellow .....Ja 123
HALLMAN, THEODORE M.
Obituary .....Je 119
HALLUM, C.
Flueric pressure regulator, a (A) .....My 77
HALSTEAD, THANE R.
Joins Heavy Equipment Marketing Division of Research Cottrell, Inc., Bound Brook, N. J. .....N 107
HAMBLETON, W. V.
General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A) .Je 80
HAMELINK, J. H.
Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) .....O 69
HAMMITT, FREDERICK G.
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) .....Ap 126
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) .....Jl 73
HAMPTON, ROBERT K.
Mr. Chairman (C) .....S 86
HAMROCK, B. J.
Rayleigh step journal bearing: part 1—compressible fluid (A) .....Ja 73
HANAU, HEINZ
Promoted to position of general manager of Bearing Division of Industrial Tectonics, Inc., Compton, Calif. .....Ag 99
HANDBOOKS. *See* LITERATURE
HANGS, FRANK E.
Elected ASME fellow .....Ag 100
HANLEY, W. T.
Correlation of end wall losses in plane compressor cascades, a (A) .....Je 78
HANNON, B. M.
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) .....Mr 78
HANSEN, A. G.
Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A) .....My 76
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) .....Ap 126
HANSON, F. B.
Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A) .....Jl 71
HANSON, KARL P.
Obituary .....Ja 127
HANSON, RAYMOND F.
Obituary .....Ap 161
HANZLIK, HENRY J.
Receives ASME 65-year certificate .....Ap 157
HARDEN, D. G.
"Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) .....F 72
HARDING, GEORGE M.
Obituary .....S 124
HARING, J. M.
Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) .....D 69
HARMS W. O.
Compatibility of materials for advanced space nuclear power systems (A) .....Mr 68
HARRIS, ARTHUR B.
Appointed assistant director of Engineering Design and Services Department, Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. .....Mr 109
Letting off steam (C) .....Jl 77
We did it again (C) .....Ap 137
HARRIS, J. C.
Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) .....Je 78
HARRIS, TEDRIC A.
Effect of misalignment on the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) .....D 67
Joins A. Burton Jones in Jones & Harris, Consulting Engineers, Newington, Conn. .....Ag 99
HARRIS, WILLIAM J.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap 157
HARRISBERGER, LEE
Existence criteria of mechanisms (A) ....D 70
Explosion of information in mechanism science (A) .....D 73
Roberts' cognates of space four-bar mechanisms with two general constraints (A) .....N 68
HARRISON, HARRY
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap 157
HARRITY, BERNARD J.
Appointed manager, power equipment sales, at Schutte & Koerting Co., Cornwall Heights, Pa. .....O 109
HART, A. B.
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....My 72
HARTLEY, EVERETT J.
Obituary .....Ap 161
HARTMANN-HANSEN, TORE O.
Automatic highway (C) .....S 87
HARTNETT, GEORGE J., JR.
Elected vice-president of manufacturing of Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., Allentown, Pa. .....Jl 111
HARTSAW, WILLIAM O.
Selected as a new dean at University of Evansville, Evansville, Ind. .....Je 113
HARTWELL, ROBERT W.
Appointed controller of Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. .....Je 113
HARTZ, F. H.
Editorial summary of discussions of Ronald E. Passmore's paper entitled "The Economics of Hydraulic Turbine Selection" (A) .....My 76
HARVILL, L.
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) .....Mr 80
HASPELMATH, CHARLES E.
Appointed director of engineering of Strippit Division of Houdaille Industries, Inc., Arkon, N. Y. .....Ag 99
HATFIELD, HOMER F.
Obituary .....D 111
HATSOPOULOS, G. N.
Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) .....Ap 133
HAUG, E. J., JR.
Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and deflection (A) .....Ap 131
HAUGE, O. M.
Appointed manager of Indian Point projects, at Westinghouse Atomic Power Divisions, Pittsburgh, Pa. .....Ja 121
HAWLEY, J. K.
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) .....D 65
HAWORTH, D. R.
Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection (A) .....Mr 74
HAWTHORNE, J. R.
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) .....My 74
HAYDEN, RICHARD E.
Selected by Norwich University as its student engineer of year .....Je 113
HEALEY, A. J.
Vent effects on the response of a proportional fluid amplifier (A) .....Ap 127
HEAP, J. C.
Bending of circular plates
Part I—under a variable symmetrical load (A) .....My 78
Part II—under a uniform load on a concentric circle (A) .....My 78
HEART
Heart suit .....D 55
HEAT PIPES
Applications of the heat pipe .....N 48
HEAT RECOVERY
General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A) Je 80
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) .....Ja 67
HEAT TRANSFER. *See also* HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; HEATING
Air exposure of multifoil insulation systems (A) .....O 70
Analysis of heat transfer for fully developed flow in concentric annuli, an (A) .....Mr 76
Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) .....O 72
Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) ....O 72
Analysis of three-fluid, crossflow heat exchangers (A) .....Mr 75
Analytical solution for the transient temperature of a heated surface during microlayer evaporation, an (A) .....Ja 66
Applications of the heat pipe .....N 48
Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) .....N 76
B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins

HEAT TRANSFER (*Continued*)
of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) ....O 71
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) ....Ja 65
Characteristic-function approach to thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) ....Mr 74
Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) ....F 72
Considerations of flow across a bearing groove (A) ....Ja 72
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) ....Mr 76
Coupled laminar heat transfer and sublimation mass transfer in a duct (A) ..Ja 65
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ....Mr 75
"Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) ....F 72
Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A) ....O 67
Dispersed flow film boiling (A) ....N 78
Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) ....Mr 76
Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) ....O 67
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) ....O 68
Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) ....N 76
Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) ....N 77
Effect of variation of local film coefficients on fin performance (A) ....N 78
Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) ....Mr 74
Efficiency of numerical solutions of the heat-conduction equation, the (A) ....F 72
Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) ....O 67
Evaporation of water droplets in superheated steam, the (A) ....N 77
Experimental examination of the validity of the commonly used methods of radiant heat transfer analysis, an (A) ....O 70
Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) ....O 68
Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) ....O 69
Experimental study of forced-convection heat transfer from a sphere to liquid sodium, an (A) ....Ja 65
Experimental study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) ....Ja 65
Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) ....N 76
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) ....N 76
Film-boiling heat-transfer properties of liquid helium 2 for a 76.2-mu-dia horizontal wire at depths of immersion up to 70 cm (A) ....Mr 74
Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A) ....Ja 66
Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques (A) ....F 72
Free-convection heat transfer to a rough plate (A) ....Mr 74
Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) ....O 71
Gas solids suspension convective heat transfer at a Reynolds number of 130,000 (A) ....O 68
General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) ....Ja 65
Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) ....F 73
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,000 deg R (A) ....O 68
Heat transfer at the face of several recompression step configurations in open cavity flow (A) ....Mr 74
Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) ....Ja 66
Heat transfer for laminar flow in a curved pipe (A) ....F 73
Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection (A) ....Mr 74
Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) ....O 69
Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) ....Ja 66
Heat transfer of thin fins with stochastic root temperature (A) ....N 77
Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) ....O 66
Heat transfer to carbon dioxide in the immediate vicinity of the critical point (A) ....O 70
Heat transfer with film cooling near nontangential injection slots (A) ....F 76
Heating of a leaf (A) ....Mr 74
Helium transport properties and the Lennard-Jones 6 - 9 potential (A) ....Ja 66
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixture (A) ....Ja 66
Incipient boiling superheats in liquid metals (A) ....O 69
Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) ....Mr 76
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) ....N 77
Integral transform in the solution of heat-conduction equation in the Cartesian coordinate system (A) ....Mr 75
Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) ....O 70
Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) ....O 70
Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) ....Mr 73
Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) ....Mr 74
Laminar flow heat transfer and fluid flow for liquids with temperature-dependent viscosity (A) ....Ja 65
Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) ....O 71
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) ....N 77
Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A) ....F 73
Natural convection flow of Powell-Erying fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) ....Mr 76
Note on the influence of the heat transfer between the surfaces as a secondary effect in gas lubrication (A) ....Ag 50
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) ....O 70
Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) ....O 68
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) ....Je 76
Optical constants of soot and their application to heat-flux calculations (A) ....O 68
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) ..Je 76
Plasma heat transfer (A) ....O 72
Potential treatment of energy transfer in a conducting, absorbing, and emitting medium, a (A) ....Mr 74
Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A) ....My 75
Radiation from absorbing-scattering conical dispersion with nonuniform density (A) ....N 77
Research into boiling water ....S 66
Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) ....F 81
Solution of three-dimensional, composite media heat conduction problems by synthesis methods, the (A) ....O 67
Stability of slip flows in parallel heated passages (A) ....N 77
Statistical estimation and elimination of thermal network model errors (A) ....O 69
Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) ....N 78
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) ....O 68
Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) ..O 67
Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) ....Mr 75
Theoretical study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) ....Ja 65
Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) ....N 78
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) ....O 67
Transient heat and mass transfer to a translating droplet (A) ....O 68
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ....Mr 73
Transient temperature distribution in one-dimensional heat-conduction problems with nonlinear boundary conditions, the (A) ....N 77

HEAT TREATMENT
Dent-resistant bearings ....My 58
Expanding the application of powder metal parts through heat treatment (A) ....Je 72
Heat-treatment of iron castings, the (A) ..F 69

HEATERS
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) ....N 70
Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) ....F 77
Exact general solution for the temperature distribution and the radiation heat transfer along a constant cross-sectional-area fin, an (A) ....Mr 75
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) ....N 73
Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) ....F 75

HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT
Analysis of three-fluid, crossflow heat exchangers (A) ....Mr 75
Characteristic-function approach to the thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) ....Mr 74
Comfort-conditioned space suit ....D 50
Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ....N 73
Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) ....O 69
Heat-exchanger optimization for a regenerative small-gas-turbine cycle (A) ....Je 78
Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) ....My 68
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) ....D 68

HEATH, ALAN W.
Designing with expansion joints ....Jl 36

HEATING
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) ....O 69
HEVAC laboratory ....Ag 77
Solar pool heating (A) ....My 75
Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) ....O 71
Temperature rise and stresses due to internal heating (A) ....O 70

HEEREN, HERMANN
Internally finned tubes—a design tool to improve condenser performance (A) ..Mr 77

HEGEMIER, G. A.
Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) ....Ap 132

HEINE, HANS J.
Operation up-date (A) ....F 69

HEIPBRINGER, J. N.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ....Ap 157

HEISER, W. H.
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) Ag 53

HELGREN, FRED J.
Metric melee (C) ....D 75

HELICOPTERS
BR (by Robert Lecat) of "Aerodynamics of V/STOL Flight" by Barnes W. McCormick, Jr. ....O 78
Flying cranes ....D 85
Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) ....My 77

HELICOPTERS (*Continued*)
Multirotor application in VTOL aircraft (A) ..... Ja 69
Multirotor VTOL aircraft ..... S 34
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) ..... My 70
V/STOL aircraft environment, the (A) My 69
HELIUM
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) ..... Ja 67
Film-boiling heat-transfer properties of liquid helium 2 for a 76.2-mu-dia horizontal wire at depths of immersion up to 70 cm (A) ..... Mr 74
Helium transport properties and the Lennard-Jones 6-9 potential (A) ..... Ja 66
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) ..... Ja 66
No patent claims (C) ..... Ag 62
Resistor monitors transfer of liquid helium ..... Mr 56
Wonder gas ..... F 54
HELLER, S.
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) ..... D 76
HELVIG, WILLIAM J.
Obituary ..... O 112
HENKE, R. W.
Pumps for fluid power: part 1—basic briefing ..... S 41
HENNING, FRITZ O.
Obituary ..... D 111
HENRY, S. L.
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) ..... N 74
HENSEL, R. P.
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ..... My 72
HENSELER, H. J.
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) ..... Ap 128
HENSZEY, ROY
Receives ASME 50-year membership pin ..... Ja 121
HERMAN, A. S., JR.
Measurement of transient vibrations—a telemetry torsiograph (A) ..... Jl 65
HERRMANN, G.
Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) ..... Ag 57
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) ..... Ap 132
HERTELENDY, P.
Approximate theory governing symmetric motions of elastic rods of rectangular or square cross section, an (A) ..... S 78
HERTY, FRANK B.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ag 100
HERWALD, S. W.
New president of IEEE ..... F 111
HESCHELES, C. A.
Burning all industrial wastes in a central facility (A) ..... Jl 69
HESKETADE, G.
Suction scheme applied to flow through sudden enlargement, a (A) ..... Jl 73
HEWITT, H. C.
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) ..... Ja 65
HEYN, W. O.
Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) ..... Mr 73
HIEGEL, J.
Design charts for Evans straightline mechanism (A) ..... N 67
HIGGINS, MAX B.
Elected ASME fellow ..... O 111; N 108
HIGH, M. D.
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) ..... Jl 69
HIGH SPEED
Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) ..... My 73
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) ..... My 73
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) ..... S 75
HIGHWAY DESIGN
Ancient caravan routes become modern highway ..... Mr 89
HIGHWAY SAFETY. *See* SAFETY
HIGHWAY SYSTEMS
Automatic highway, the ..... Jl 18; (C) ..... S 87, D 75
Foresight needed (C) ..... N 81
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) ..... Ja 69
Reversible streets, etc. ..... My 90
HIGLEY, FRANK R.
Obituary ..... N 110
HILDEBRAND, L. R.
Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) ..... Je 68
HILL, R. B.
Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) ..... Je 78
HILLIER, M. J.
Influence of time in casting, the (A) ..... F 69
HILMAN, J.
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) ..... Mr 77
HIRAI, H.
Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) ..... Je 77
HIRST, HARRY JR.
Obituary ..... Ap 161
HISAKADO, T.
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of contact points (A) ..... Ja 73
HISTORY
Landmark: ancient acequias ..... N 90
Turning point, the ..... Mr 54
HITCHCOCK, H. C.
Dynamic behavior of a hydrogenerating set, the (A) ..... My 76
HOAD, JOHN G.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116
HOCIOTA, NICHOLAS J.
Obituary ..... O 112
HOCK, FREDERICK R.
Obituary ..... D 111
HODGE, PHILIP G., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ..... O 110; N 108
General properties of yield-point load surfaces (A) ..... Ap 132
Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) ..... S 78
HODGSON, J. W.
Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) ..... O 68
HOFF, NICHOLAS J.
Appointed to new research and technology advisory council created to assist NASA ..... Ap 157
Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) ..... S 79
Elected fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences ..... Jl 112
Receives Worcester Reed Warner medal, 1967 ..... Ja 106
HOFFMAN, RUSSELL V.
Gas turbine for total energy ..... Ap 92
HOHMANN, CONRAD J.
Pumps for fluid power: part 2—for aircraft ..... O 38
HOHN, R. E.
Contribution to machine tool chatter research:
Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) ..... Ja 62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) ..... Ja 62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) ..... Ap 130
HOLBROOK, E. L.
Pneumatic valve control (A) ..... Jl 67
HOLCOMBE, ALEXANDER H.
Cryogenic customer stations (A) ..... Ja 67
HOLE, HOWARD D.
Honored by U. S. for contribution to Hawaii's state plan for emergency management of resources ..... O 109
HOLES
Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) ..... Ag 56
Ironing out the holes ..... D 53
Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) ..... N 72
HOLLAND, N. H.
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) ..... My 72
HOLLER, R. A.
Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) ..... Jl 72
HOLLIDAY, W. G.
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) ..... S 73
HOLLOMON, J. HERBERT
Awarded honorary degree at University of Akron, Akron, Ohio ..... Jl 111
Delivers 1967 Roy V. Wright lecture ..... Ja 92
HOLM, CARL H.
Named assistant to vice-president, technical operations, North American Rockwell Corp., Long Beach, Calif.; will continue as manager of company's Miami, Fla., office ..... F 111
HOLMAN, ROGER A.
Appointed product development manager of Fluidic Products Department of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. ..... Ag 99
HOLMES, A. B.
Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) ..... Je 69
HOLMSTROM, ANDREW B.
Receives honorary degree at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. ..... Ag 99
HOLOGRAMS
Full circle view ..... Ag 39
HOLOGRAPHY
Metallic strain viewed in "real time" ..... D 52
HOLT, B.
Shale oil as a future energy source (A) ..... N 71
HOLZAPFEL, FREDERICK J., JR.
Joins Enjay Chemical Co., Baytown, Texas, as engineer in project development section, Business Analysis Department ..... N 107
HONEYCOMBS
Structural applications of honeycomb materials (A) ..... Jl 74
HONIGSBERG, C. A.
Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) ..... N 73
HONORS
..... F 103, 105; Mr 102, 110; Ap 149; My 105; Je 110; Ag 91
American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers 1968 award of honor ..... D 107
ASME certificates of appreciation ..... D 107
ASME design engineering contest award, 1966-67 ..... Ja 106
Blackall machine tool and gage award ..... Ja 98
For the upperdog (C) ..... F 81
Gantt medal awarded to J. Erik Jonsson ..... N 88
Heat transfer division memorial award ..... Ja 104
Hersey award, 1967 ..... Ja 112
Hess award ..... Ja 106
Honors concerto (C) ..... F 80
Hoover medal, 1967 ..... Ja 121
Jakob memorial award ..... F 105
Kettering award ..... F 105
Old Guard prize ..... Ja 104
Pi Tau Sigma gold medal ..... Ja 106
Richards memorial award ..... Ja 106
Sprague award of ISA ..... N 107
Timoshenko medal ..... Ja 106
Warner medal ..... Ja 106
Williston medal and award ..... Ja 106
HOOVER, D. Q.
Errors crept in (C)—errata ..... F 80
HOPENFELD, J.
Blackall machine tool and gage award ..... Ja 98
HORLOCK, J. H.
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) ..... Ag 55
Vorticity transfer and production in steady inviscid flow (A) ..... Ap 126
HORN, G.
Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) ..... N 70
HORWEDEL, L. C.
Solid lubrication technology: a review (C) (D) (AC) ..... My 81
HOVER, H. K.
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) ..... Ja 67
HOWARD, F. H.
Diesel debate (C) ..... S 84
No contest? (C) ..... Je 83
HOWARD, J. H. G.
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) ..... Ap 128
HOWARTH, ELBERT S.
Elected ASME fellow ..... S 122
HOWARTH, JACOB M.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
HOWICK, G. J.
Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) ..... Jl 74

HRUBEC, R. J.
Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) ..F 68
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) ..... F 70
HSING, F. C.
Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) ..... N 72
HSU, C. S.
Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) ..... Ap 134
HSU, TAO CHING
Study of the compression test for ductile materials, a (A) ..... F 69
HSU, TEH-MIN
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) ..... Ag 52
HUANG, N. C.
Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) ..... Ag 58
HUANG, T.
Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) ..... N 75
HUANG, Y. S.
Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) ..... O 72
HUBBARD, GEORGE W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
HUCKERT, JESSE W.
Obituary ..... Jl 115
HUFFMAN, G. D.
Thermodynamic optimization of Rankine-cycle space power systems (A) ..... F 75
HUGHES, W. E.
Old Guard prize ..... Ja 104
HUGHINS, GORDON R.
Obituary ..... Ap 161
HULL, W. L.
High-speed gas turbine railcars ..... Ja 26
HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING. *See also* BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING; SPACECRAFT; SURVIVAL; TRANSPORTATION
Blood power ..... Ja 52
Breathing simulator ..... My 56
Canned draft (beer, that is) ..... Jl 47
Car crash conference ..... F 56
Comfort-conditioned space suit ..... D 50
Crash survival ..... Mr 58
Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) ..... Je 67
Emergency escape system ..... Ja 54
Engineering hospital work ..... S 101
Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway, Skybur), an (A) ..... F 71
Heart research at Rutgers ..... F 92
Heart suit ..... D 55
Highway safety research information center, the (A) ..... F 70
Humanized transportation ..... Mr 89
Hydraulic arms ..... Jl 55
Instant civilization ..... D 57
Maps to mental health ..... My 56
Measuring iris dilation ..... D 51
Methods of controlling process plant noise (A) ..... F 70
Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) ..... F 70
Phone for the deaf ..... Je 57
Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) ..... Jl 70
Researching the jerk ..... Ap 114
Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) ..... F 70
Tiny heart probes ..... Mr 53
Tools for deep-diving operations (A) ....F 66
Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) ....F 71
Wheelchair loader ..... Ja 59
HUMBERT, WILLIAM F.
Obituary ..... N 113
HUMPHREYS, JOHN S.
Obituary ..... F 113
HUNG, H. M.
Heat transfer of thin fins with stochastic root temperature (A) ..... N 77
HUPFER, HAROLD J.
Appointed superintendent of Detroit Edison's Delray Power Plant ..... O 109
HURLEY, E. E.
Promoted to manager, Systems, for Service Pipe Line Co., Tulsa, Okla. ..... O 110
HURST, JOHN F.
Obituary ..... N 113
HUSS, HARRY O.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ap 158
HUSSEY, C. E.
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..... Jl 29
Some operating experiences with gas turbines approaching the maximum limits of the proposed ASTM No. 3 fuel specification (A) ..... My 69
HWANG, G. J.
Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) ..... O 68
HYATT, R. S.
Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) ..... F 77
HYDRAULICS
Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) ..... Ap 124
Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) ..... O 71
Hydraulic arms ..... Jl 55
Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) ..... My 77
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... Je 77
Tunneling machines ..... My 66
Von Karman hydraulic vortexes cause stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) ..... My 77
HYDROCRACKERS. *See* HYDROFORMING
HYDRODYNAMICS
BR (by J. Kestin) of "Low Reynolds Number Hydrodynamics (With Special Applications to Particulate Media)" by J. Happel and H. Brenner ..... Ap 138
Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A) ..... Jl 73
One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) ..... Ja 74
HYDROFORMING
New hydrocracker complex ..... Ja 84
HYDROGEN DAMAGE
Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) ..... N 70
HYDROGENERATING UNITS
Dynamic behavior of a hydrogenerating set, the (A) ..... My 76
HYDROPHONE
Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) ....Jl 72

I

IBELE, W. E.
Helium transport properties and the Lennard-Jones 6-9 potential (A) ..... Ja 66
IDDLES, ALFRED
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
IGNITION
Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... Je 80
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... Je 77
IMGRAM, A. G.
Effects of some processing variables on dimensional stability (A) ..... S 72
IMPACT
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) ..... D 72
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) ....Ag 55
Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) ..... Ag 57
Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) ..... N 72
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) ..... Ag 53
IMPAGLIAZZO, A. M.
Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) ..... N 73
Tube-to-tubesheet attachment welds (A) ..O 74
IMPELLERS
Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A) ..... Je 80
On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ..... F 76
IMSE, PHILIP J.
Appointed as consultant manager for corporate engineering, Rex Chainbelt Inc., Milwaukee, Wis. ..... O 110
INCINERATOR CONFERENCE. *See also* MEETINGS
Credit where due (C) ..... N 81
INCINERATORS
Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) ..... Ja 64
Incinerators and the public ..... D 38
Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) ..... N 70
Mr. Chairman (C) ..... S 86
Need for a test code for large incinerators, the (A) ..... Ja 64
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) ..... Ja 67
INDUCTION
Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) ..... O 71
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Engineering hospital work ..... S 101
INDUSTRY
Diamonds (synthetic, that is) are an industry's best friend ..... O 61
Le Défi ..... My 50
Power engineering education:
Part 1—Scope of power engineering ....F 37
Part 2—Communication: industry to student ..... F 38
Part 3—Which half of the class? ..... F 39
Part 4—Advancement and compensation F 40
Part 5—Make him part of the team ..... F 41
Reinforced plastic pipes, tanks ..... Ja 61
Small sub, the: part 2—hoon to industry? ..... Jl 22
True story, the (C) ..... Ap 136
U. S. industrial economy, the: better than 1967—with a few ifs (tight money, Vietnam, strikes, inflation) ..... F 88
VW industrial engine ..... S 62
INFANTE, E. F.
On the stability of some linear non-autonomous random systems (A) ..... Ap 133
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
Computer tape checking aid ..... Ap 118
Highway safety research information center, the (A) ..... F 70
Information, computers and design (A) ..Je 66
Information service expands ..... My 90
"Instant" library service ..... My 61
Joint IFIP-IFAC programming language conference: PROLAMAT to be held in Rome, Italy, September 15-17, 1969 ....D 83
Magnetic file cards ..... Je 50
Meaningful data: nationwide network of data processing facilities ..... Ap 117
National standard reference data system, the (A) ..... Je 73
Scan rate converter ..... Jl 48
University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) ..... Je 171
INGRAM, SYDNEY B.
Named executive secretary of Engineers Council for Professional Development Ag 91
INMAN, ROBERT M.
Obituary ..... F 113
INSPECTION
Automated electromechanical inspection (A) ..... Je 72
INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA
ISA becomes full-status member of EJC ..Jl 83
INSTRUMENTS
Development of an indicating and integrating solar radiometer (A) ..... My 75
INSTRUMENTS, LIQUID-MEASURING
Automated microsyringe ..... Jl 48
Measuring absolute viscosity ..... Ap 118
INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING. *See also* SEDIMENT; SOLAR ENERGY
Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) ..... S 72
GMT/local conversion chart ..... Jl 48
Instant fix ..... Mr 51
Isotopes uses ..... Jl 62
Laser instruments for measurement purposes (A) ..... Je 68
Lead-screw error eliminated ..... S 57
Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) ..... D 64
INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL
Fatigue zones in metals are photographed ..... Ja 55
Photographic microscope ..... Je 52
What makes beryllium brittle? Electron microscope may provide the answer ....S 100
INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL-MEASURING
Laser instruments for measurements ..... O 27
Measuring iris dilation ..... D 51
INSTRUMENTS, PRESSURE
Flueric pressure regulator, a (A) ..... My 77
Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) ..... Jl 65
INSTRUMENTS, SENSING
3-D aerial map of city smog ..... N 55
INSTRUMENTS, TEMPERATURE-MEASURING
Temperature sensing probe ..... N 56
INSULATION
Air exposure of multifoil insulation systems (A) ..... O 70

INSULATION (*Continued*)
Cost-effectiveness evaluation of thermal insulation in naval vessels (A) ....Mr 77
INTERFEROMETERS
Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) ....O 70
INTERFEROMETRY
Metallic strain viewed in "real time" ....D 52
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
Symposium on operating and developmental experience in the treatment of airborne radioactive wastes ....O 83
U. S.-Mexico dual plant study ....D 85
INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ORGANIZATION
Meets in New York to discuss worldwide standards for measurement of fluid flow in closed conduits ....Ag 66
INVENTION
More inventors needed (C) ....Ag 61
IPPEN, A. T.
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) ....Jl 71
IRON
Heat-treatment of iron castings, the (A) F 69
Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) ....Je 80
IRON INDUSTRY
Operation up-date (A) ....F 69
IRRADIATION
MPC solicits data ....O 85
IRWIN, DONALD E.
Appointed chairman of Engineering Manpower Commission of Engineers Joint Council, New York, N. Y. ....Jl 111
Power engineering education: Part 1—scope of power engineering ....F 37
ISADA, N. M.
Ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an analysis of the (A) ....Ja 69
ISEMAN, J. M.
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) ....Jl 74
ITUANG, N. C.
Optimal design of an elastic column of thin-walled cross section (A) ....S 78
IVANOV, B.
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) ....D 62
IWAN, W. D.
Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) ....Ag 58
IWATA, K.
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutters (A) ....Ja 63
IZUMI, S.
Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) ....Jl 67

J

JACK, ROBERT L., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ....D 108
JACKMAN, JOHN T.
Obituary ....Mr 113
JACKMAN, L. A.
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) ....My 74
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) ....F 70
JACKSON, ARTHUR C.
Receives ASME 65-year certificate ....Ap 157
JACKSON, C.
Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) ....N 75
JACKSON, D. R.
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) ....Jl 65
JACKSON, HENRY W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
JACKSON, MORTON
Named manager of industrial engineering for Dollinger Corp., Rochester, N. Y. Mr 109
JACKSON, T. W.
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) ....O 67
JACOBS, J. D.
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) ....N 77
JACOBY, S. L. S.
Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) ..S 82
JAGGER, E. T.
Positive action seals in Europe (A) ....Mr 72
JAHSINAN, W. E.
Collapse of a gas-filled spherical cavity (A) ....S 80
JAKLITSCH, J. J., JR.
Beauty of it, the (Ed) ....D 17
Big one, the (Ed) ....N 27
Builders, the (E) ....Ag 13
Design engineering '68 (Ed) ....Mr 19
Elected ASME fellow ....Ag 100
Engineering for pure water (Ed) ....Ja 17
Executive suite (Ed) ....Ap 91
Pay check, that (Ed) ....Jl 13
Real battleground, the (Ed) ....O 19
Scope (Ed) ....My 17
Something to lose (Ed) ....F 19
Unguarded moment (Ed) ....S 29
JACOB MEMORIAL AWARD, MAX ....F 105
JAMAL, VICTOR J.
Free rolling rolamite (C) ....S 84
JAMES, THOMAS M.
Obituary ....Ap 161
JAMISON, C. E.
Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) ....F 71
JANDRISEVITS, PETER
Obituary ....Ja 127
JANSEN, W.
Application of end-wall boundary-layer effects in the performance analysis of axial compressors, the (A) ....F 77
Rapid method for predicting the off-design performance of radial-inflow turbines, a (A) ....F 76
JASANY, FRANK A.
Appointed manager of contract administrators of Bailey Meter Co., Wickliffe, Ohio ....N 107
JASINSKI, R.
Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) ....Je 68
JENKINS, HAROLD B.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
JENKS, STEPHEN M.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ....Je 113
JENNINGS, IRVING C.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ....Ap 157
JENNINGS, L. C.
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 77
JENSEN, C. T.
Appointed senior research and development engineer at CF & I, Pueblo, Colo. ....Jl 111
JENSEN, D. F.
Diaphragm-actuated fluidic interface devices (A) ....Je 71
JENSEN, JORGEN P.
Honored by U. S. for contribution to Hawaii's state plan for emergency management of resources ....O 109
JENSEN, P. W.
Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A) N 69
JETS
Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A) ....My 76
Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) ....Jl 72
Confined-jet amplifier (A) ....Ap 128
Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) ....Ag 52
Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) ....N 77
Flying "armchair" ....Jl 47
Flying platform ....D 56
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) ..Ag 55
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ....Je 79
Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) ..S 82
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ....S 82
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) ....Jl 73
JOFRE, R. J.
Free-convection heat transfer to a rough plate (A) ....Mr 74
JOHNSON, ALBERT M.
Obituary ....O 112
JOHNSON, E. G.
Development of fluidic controls for advanced integrated propulsion systems (A) ....Je 79
JOHNSON, H. A.
Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) ....Je 76
JOHNSON, J. O.
From millivolts to megawatts—control of large gas turbines (A) ....Je 80
JOHNSON, JAMES C.
Obituary ....D 111
JOHNSON, KENNETH G.
Promoted to assistant director of research with Engineering Mechanics Division at IIT Research Institute, Chicago, Ill. ....O 109
JOHNSON, LLOYD M.
Obituary ....Ja 127
JOHNSON, M. W., JR.
Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) ....Ag 56
JOHNSON, R. L.
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) ....Mr 72
JOHNSON, T. R.
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) ....N 77
JOHNSON, V. E., JR.
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ....S 82
JOHNSON, WILFRID E.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ....Je 113
JOINTS
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) ....N 73
Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ....N 73
Designing with expansion joints ....Jl 36
Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) ....S 78
Self-tightening joint ....O 65
Spherical joint for axially misaligned flanges ....F 52
JOINTS, BOLTED
Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) ....Mr 79
JONA, M. G.
Surface-finish measurements in turning and their mathematical interpretation (A) Ja 62
JONES, A. B.
Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) ....Ja 73
JONES, BARCLAY G.
Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) ....Mr 76
JONES, CHARLES E.
Appointed director of Alliance Research Center, Babcock & Wilcox Research and Development Division, Alliance, Ohio My 115
JONES, G.
Number 14 (C) ....My 80
JONES, G. W., JR.
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) ....Ag 53
JONES, J. B.
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) ....Jl 73
JONES, J. P.
Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) ....Ap 134
JONES, N.
Finite deflections of a rigid-viscoplastic strain-hardening annular plate loaded impulsively (A) ....Ag 56
Impulsive loading of a simply supported circular rigid plastic plate (A) ....Ap 133
JONES, R.
Design of pressure hulls for small submersibles (A) ....F 66
JONES, R. D.
Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) ....My 73
JONES, ROGER F.
Appointed to newly created position of market development manager, LNP Corp., Malvern, Pa. ....Mr 109
JONSSON, J. ERIK
Receives Gantt medal of 1968 ....N 88

JORDAN, B. W., JR.
Representation of cross product in matric form, with applications to kinematics (A) ..... D 72

JORDAN, RICHARD C.
Research and education: conflict or harmony?
Research: growth and future impact ..My 18

JORDAN, WILLIAM A.
Receives ASME 65-year certificate .....Ap 157

JORGENSEN, S. M.
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) ..... N 73

JOUBERT, P. N.
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) ..... N 77

JOYCE, T. J.
Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquefied natural gas for power generation (A) ..... N 70

JUNGE, R. M.
Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) ..... N 71

JUPITER, SAUL R.
Appointed vice-president of engineering and sales for Aircraft Porous Media, Inc., subsidiary of Pall Corp, Glen Cove, N. Y. ..... My 115

JURAN, J. M.
For the upperdog (C) ..... F 81

JURECHKO, JOHN
Obituary ..... Je 119

K

KACKER, S. C.
Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) ..... N 77

KACPRZYNSKI, J. J.
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional flow past wings (A) ..... Ag 52

KAHN, M. E.
On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) ..... S 80

KAISER, E. R.
Need for a test code for large incinerators, the (A) ..... Ja 64

KALIKA, P. W.
Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) ..... Ja 64

KAMAL, M. M.
High-pressure clearance seal, a (A) .....Mr 70

KAMIYAMA, S.
Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (report 1) (A) ..... D 66

KANE, T. R.
On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) ..... S 80

KAO, T. Y.
Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A) ..... Ag 53

KARDOS, G.
Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) ..... F 72

KARRYS, WILLIAM G.
Elected president of North Shore Chapter of Illinois Society of Professional Engineers ..... Ag 99

KASPER, R. J.
Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) ..... O 71

KASSANDER, ARNO R.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap 157

KASSEBOHM, WALTER
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116

KATES, EDGAR J.
Obituary ..... N 113

KATZ, DONALD L.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 113
1967 recipient of Warren K. Lewis award of AIChE ..... F 111

KATZ, S.
Mechanical potential drops at a fluid branch (A) ..... Ap 127

KAUFMAN, R. E.
Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) ..... D 71

KAUFMAN, SAMUEL
Gear couplings (A) ..... Ja 68

Named operational manager of Sier-Bath Gear Company's Coupling Division, North Bergen, N. J. ..... Je 113

KAUFMAN, W.
Flueric pressure regulator, a (A) ..... My 77

KAYAN, CARL F.
Re steam tables (C) (D) ..... My 80

KEAR, GEORGE H.
Obituary ..... Jl 116

KEATING, W. H.
Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) ..... S 76

KECK, M. F.
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ..... Je 79

KEENAN, JOSEPH H.
Re steam tables (C) (D) ..... My 80

KEIFF, SIDNEY
Obituary ..... Mr 113

KELLER, HERBERT W.
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reaction fuel assemblies (A) ..... Ja 70

KELLER, R. B.
Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A) ..... My 76

KELLEY, L. R.
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) ..... Je 75

KELLY, DAVID L.
Joins Center for Naval Analyses (CNA) of University of Rochester; is assigned to Ship Design, Construction, and Cost Division of Naval Warfare Analysis Group ..... Ja 121

KELLY, H. R.
Extension of the Woods theory for unsteady cavity flows, an (A) ..... Ap 127

KELLY, HOWARD A.
Obituary ..... F 113

KENDALL, E. G.
Criteria for fastener system design (A) ..... Mr 70

KENNOY, JOHN S., JR.
Research education (C) ..... Ag 60
Transposed (C) ..... Ag 61

KENNY, D. P.
Novel low cost diffuser for high performance centrifugal compressors, a (A) ..My 71

KENNY, ROBERT J.
Appointed engineering manager of air impeller division, Torrington Manufacturing Co., Torrington, Conn. ..... Ja 121

KERKLO, PHILIP
Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) .....Jl 67

KERR, S. LOGAN
Obituary .....Ap 161; (errata) .....Jl 116

KESHAVA, S. P.
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) ..... Ap 132

KESSEL, P. G.
Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) ..... Ja 68

KESSELRING, KENNETH A.
Obituary ..... N 110

KESTIN, J.
Hydrodynamics through a magnifying glass
BR of "Low Reynolds Number Hydrodynamics (With Special Applications to Particulate Media)" by J. Happel and H. Brenner ..... Ap 138

KETCHUM, GARDNER M.
Elected ASME fellow ..... D 108

KETOLA, H. N.
Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) ..... Mr 70

KETTERING AWARD, CHARLES
..... F 105

KEUFFEL, CARL W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap 157

KEUSENHOFF, J.
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) ..... Ag 55

KEYES, J. J., JR.
Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) ..... Mr 75

KEYES, JOHN H., SR.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116

KIBBEY, D. R.
Non-chatter vibration in machining (A) ..Ap 130

KIDD, G. J., JR.
Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) ..... Ag 57

KIEFER, PAUL W.
Obituary ..... N 110

KIELING, W. C.
Design of coupler-driven dwell mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) ..... N 69

KIELY, JOHN R.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ja 123

KIENHOLZ, DAVID A.
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary ..... Ja 116

KIERNAN, T.
Design of pressure hulls for small submersibles (A) ..... F 66

KILBURN, R.
Reducing wear in an electromagnetic clutch (A) ..... My 78

KIMEL, WILLIAM R.
Appointed dean of College of Engineering, University of Missouri at Columbia ..Ag 99

KINEMATICS. *See also* MECHANISMS
Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) ..... F 72
General spatial motion and deformable octahedron mechanism (A) ..... N 68
Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) ..... D 73
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) ..... N 67
Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A) ..... N 69
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) .....D 62
Kinematics of contacting surfaces, the (A) ..... Ja 68
On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) ..... N 69
Principles of a general quaternion-operator method of spatial kinematic synthesis (A) ..... S 80
Representation of cross product in matric form, with applications to kinematics (A) ..... D 72
Second-order kinematic analysis of spatial R-S-T-R linkages (A) ..... N 67
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis (A) ..... Ja 68
Unified theory for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position problems of kinematic synthesis, a (A) ..... D 73

KINETICS
Kinetostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) ..... N 67

KING, GEORGE L. H.
Receives ISA's Philip T. Sprague award ..... N 107

KING, J. A.
Testing pumps in air (A) ..... Ap 126

KING, RENO C., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ap 158

KINGSBURY, J. E.
Nonstructural materials for aerospace Ag 32; (A) ..... Mr 70

KINSMAN, GEORGE
Elected ASME fellow ..... D 108

KIRCHNER, M. E.
Multirotor VTOL aircraft ..... S 34; (A) ..... Ja 69

KIRK, GERALD A.
Named quality control manager (newly created post), Parker-Kalon Corp., Clifton, N. J. ..... Ja 121

KIRKHAM, THOMAS A.
Engineering for pure water: part 3—electrodialysis ..... Mr 47

KIRMSER, P. G.
Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and deflection (A) ..... Ap 131

KISS, I. S.
Type determination of skew four-bar mechanisms (A) ..... N 66

KITE, HENRY J.
Obituary ..... N 113

KITTREDGE, C. P.
Estimating the efficiency of prototype pumps from model tests (A) ..... Ap 127

KJOS, DONALD M.
Obituary ..... Ag 103

KLAUBER, LAURENCE M.
Obituary ..... Ag 103

KLAUS, E. E.
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) ..D 66
KLEIN, GEORGE F.
Obituary ..... N 113
KLIMENT, WILLIAM P.
Obituary ..... N 111
KLINE, STEPHEN J.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116
Receives George Stephenson prize from England's Institution of Mechanical Engineers ..... Je 113
KLITIN, O. A.
Power engineering education. part 2—communication: industry to student ..... F 38
KLOPFER, G.
Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) ..... My 68
KLOSE, KARL
Appointed corporate equipment development engineer for Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Findlay, Ohio ..... Mr 109
KLOSNER, J. M.
Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) ..... Ag 56
KLOTZ, HARRY J.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
KNAPP, PETER R.
Obituary ..... My 119
KNIGHT, EARL R.
Obituary ..... Jl 116
KNIGHT, LEE D.
ASME design engineering contest award, 1966-67 ..... Ja 106
KNIGHTON, GEORGE W.
Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) ..... My 74
KNIPE, EDWARD
More on metric (C) ..... Ag 61
KNOEDLER, E. L.
Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) ..... N 70
KNORR, ATLEE M.
Joins KDI Precision Products, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, as technical director ..... O 109
KNOWLES, J. K.
On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) ..... Ap 134
KOBAYASHI, ALBERT S.
Stress intensity fatcors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) ..... Ap 133
KOBAYASHI, FRANCIS M.
Appointed to newly created post of assistant vice-president for research and sponsored programs at University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind. ..... F 111
KOBAYASHI, SHIRO
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ..... Ap 129
Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) ..... Ap 129
KOCH, PETER
Receives U. S. Department of Agriculture superior service honor award ..... Jl 112
KOCHANEK, G. E.
Plotting tooth profiles for gears with the computer (A) ..... Jl 74
KOESTLER, ARTHUR
Hidden connection, the ..... Jl 14
Unconscious factors in creativity ..... Ja 92
KOH, B.
Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A) ..... Ap 126
KOHL, R. E.
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ..... S 82
KOLLIKER, ERNEST B.
Appointed vice-president, marketing for utility and industrial sales for Fairbanks Morse Power Systems Division of Cold Industries ..... Ap 157
KONO, K.
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ..... S 77
KONSTANTINOV, M. C.
Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) ..... D 73
KOOB, S. J.
Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimensional laminar boundary layers (A) ....Ag 54
KOOISTRA, LAMBERT F.
Advancement in pressure-vessel technology and its challenge for the future (A) ....N 72
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ja 124
KOONTZ, JAMES H.
Appointed works manager for Mobile Drilling Co., Inc,, Indianapolis, Ind. ..... Je 113
KOROVCHINSKI, M. V.
Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) ..... N 72
KOSKY, J. C.
Largest extrusion press (C) ..... Mr 82
KOTECKI, D. J.
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) ..... O 68
KOVATS, A.
Economics of the condenser circulating water supply in power stations, the (A) ..... F 75
KOZIREV, S. P.
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) ..... Ag 55
KRAFT, HANS
Nonsteady flow in the turbine, recent work and thinking (A) ..... Ag 54
KRAMER, J. J.
Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) ..... Je 78
KRAMER, WILLIAM H.
Obituary ..... Jl 116
KRASSICK, W. M.
Development of a miniature, high-speed telemetry system for dynamic stress analysis (A) ..... F 74
KRATZ, ALONZO P.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
KRAUS, GEORGE
Appointed director of engineering of Gries Reproducer Co., division of Coats and Clark, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y. ..... Ja 121
KRAUSE, E. W.
Management of a maintenance department ..... D 34; (A) Jl 71
KRAUSE, H. H.
Sulfur oxide reactions: radioactive sulfur and microprobe studies of corrosion and deposits (A) ..... My 73
KRAUSE, W. E., JR.
Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) ..... N 74
KREICKER, W. H.
Garbled blurb (C)—errata ..... F 80
KREISLE, L. F.
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combination of flexure and torsion (A) ..... Ja 68
KREITH, F.
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) ..... Mr 76
KRENZKE, M.
Design of pressure hulls for small submersibles (A) ..... F 66
KRESON, H. L.
Application of a gas turbine to large off-highway vehicles (A) ..... Ja 69
KRIMSKY, SIDNEY
Engineers and ethics (C) ..... S 84
KROEHLE, THOMAS P.
Named vice-president and general manager of Elyria operations of Brown Fintube Co., Elyria, Ohio ..... Mr 109
KRONENBERG, MAX
Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) ..... Ja 62
KROON, REINOUT P.
Named honorary member ..... Ja 102
KU, P. M.
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ..... Ja 74
KU, T. C.
Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A).. ..... Je 68
KUBISZ, A.
Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) ..... Ja 72
KUCHAR, N. R.
Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) ..... Je 67
KUGEL, H. K.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157
KUHNOW, BERNARD F. L.
Obituary ..... F 113
KUKIN, IRA
Chemical supplements for diesel air pollution control programs (A) ..... Jl 64
KUNZ, JOHN E.
Named to new position of general manager of Milwaukee Tubular Products Division of A. O. Smith Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis. ..... Ap 157
KUS, CHESTER A.
Appointed mechanical equipment engineer, generation division of general engineering department at Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. ..... Jl 111
KUSHIYAMA, T.
Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) ..... Jl 67
KVAPIL, R.
Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) ..... D 64
KYLE, R. J.
Information, computers and design (A) ..Je 66
KYSER, E. L.
Linear elastic dipolar plates (A) ..... Ag 58

L

LABORATORIES
Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) ..... Jl 74
LAFFERTY, JAMES F.
Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) ..... N 69
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ..... Ap 126
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) ..... Jl 73
LAMB, J. P.
Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) ..... Jl 71
LAMINAR FLOW
Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) ..... O 68
LAMINATES
Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) ..... Ag 57
LAMSON, E. R.
Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ..... Jl 67
LAMSON, OTIS F., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Mr 111
Elected 1968 president of National Screw Machine Products Association, Cleveland, Ohio ..... Ja 121
LANCE, G. M.
Accelerometer for fluidic control systems, an (A) ..... My 76
Minimum inertia gear train design (A) ..Mr 80
LANDIS, MARK H.
Obituary ..... O 112
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap 157; ..... Je 113
LANDMANN, CHRISTOPHER R.
Named group manager of new Department of Engineering and Government Liaison, Mercedes-Benz of North America, Inc., Fort Lee, N. J. ..... Ag 99
LANE, R. O.
You, your product, and the law Liability without fault? ..... Je 22
LANG, FREDERIC A.
Pipeline seminar (C) ..... Jl 76
LANG, H. J.
Unguarded moment (C) (Ed) ..... N 80
LANGE, K. O.
Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) ..... N 69
LANGER, B. F.
Appointed consulting engineer for Westinghouse Atomic Power Division, Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... Je 113
LANGSNER, ADOLPH
Obituary ..... O 112
LANKFORD, WILLIAM T., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Jl 113
LAPERASHVILI, M. L.
Simplified method of determining positions of links of R-G-C-R spatial mechanisms (A) ..... N 69
LAPIN, V. P.
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ..... Ja 72
LAROCK, B. E.
Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) ..... Ag 55
LARSON, C. F.
Status report on ASME topics by Pressure Vessel Research Committee (A) ..... O 74
LARSON, WILLARD R.
Biomechanical and human factors outstanding service award ..... Ja 100

LASERS
Clean fracture ..... Jl 57
Laser instruments for measurements ..O 27; (A) ..... Je 68
New laser developments ..... F 60
New tungsten laser material ..... Ag 46
Particle detection by laser ..... O 58

LASK, FREDERICK
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

LASKEY, RICHARD R.
Appointed to new post of manager of turbomachinery production, Solar Division of International Harvester Co., San Diego, Calif. ..... D 107

LASLEY, J.
Addition to Tesar-Vidosic approximate straightline maps for four-bar motion (A) ..... N 67

LATHAM, R. E.
Analysis of clamp-type separable fluid connectors for nuclear vessel applications (A) ..... D 74

LATHES
Machine tool imports (C) ..... D 75

LAUDIG, JOHN B.
Air pollution around the country (C) ..... Ja 76

LAUTZENHEISER, C. E.
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) ..... N 73

LAW
Almost no protection ..... O 76
You, your product, and the law
Insurance, the ..... Je 23
Liability without fault? ..... Je 22
Nature of the problem, the ..... Je 19
Unwritten contract, the ..... Je 20

LEA, ROBERT B.
Obituary ..... N 111

LEAD
Lead sound barrier ..... Mr 63

LEAKAGE
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) ..... D 65
Device provides controlled gas leaks ..... S 58
Zero leakage: results of an advanced lip seal technology (A) ..... Mr 70

LEBLANC, RANDOLPH A., SR.
Obituary ..... F 113

LECAT, ROBERT
V/STOL flight aerodynamics
BR of "Aerodynamics of V/STOL Flight" by Barnes W. McCormick, Jr. ..... O 78

LECLERC, E. J.
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71

LECTURES
Towne lecture of 1967 ..... Ja 110; S 30
Wright lecture of 1967
Technology and society ..... Ja 92

LEE, ERASTUS H.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116

LEE, KWAN
Evaporation of water droplets in superheated steam, the (A) ..... N 77

LEE, WALLACE R.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

LEEPER, RALPH W.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ..... Ap 157

LEERBURGER, FRANKLIN J.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Je 116

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Deep sea project at Lehigh ..... D 87

LE MAY, I.
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) ..... F 69

LEMBECK, OTTO A.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

LEMIEUX, G. P.
Film-boiling heat-transfer properties of liquid helium 2 for 76.2-mu-dia horizontal wire at depths of immersion up to 70 cm (A) ..... Mr 74

LEMLEY, BENJAMIN W.
Obituary ..... S 124

LEONARD, A. C.
Film-boiling heat-transfer properties of liquid helium 2 for 76.2-mu-dia horizontal wire at depths of immersion up to 70 cm (A) ..... Mr 74

LEONARD, D. N.
What is available in solid-state devices? (A) ..... Je 67

LEONARD, J. W.
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ..... My 72

LESLIE, E. N.
Rolamite reviewed (C) ..... Je 83

LE TOURNEAU, BUDD W.
A reader complains (C) ..... N 81

LETTERS AND COMMENT
..... Ja 76; F 80; Mr 82; Ap 136; My 80; Je 82; Jl 76; Ag 60; S 84; O 76; N 80; D 75

LEUNG, PAUL
Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) ..... F 75
Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A) ..... N 71

LEVERETT, B.
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) ..... F 71

LEVIT, EDWARD C.
Promoted to vice-president of engineering of Steelcase, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich. ..... O 109

LEVY, A.
Sulfur oxide reactions: radioactive sulfur and microprobe studies of corrosion and deposits (A) ..... My 73

LEVY, SAMUEL
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71
Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) ..... My 73
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71

LEWIS, D. W.
Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) ..... F 72
Synthesis of noncyclic multiple input mechanism (A) ..... D 73
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis (A) ..... Ja 68

LEWIS, IRVING R., JR.
Obituary ..... O 112

LEWIS, J. H.
Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) ..... D 65

LEWIS, JAMES L.
Scholarship (C) ..... Ag 61

LEWIS, O. L.
Becomes manager of Engineering Division of Houston Research Institute, Inc., Houston, Texas ..... My 115

LEWIS, WARREN D.
Obituary ..... S 124

LIABILITY
Almost no protection ..... O 76
You, your product, and the law
Insurance, the ..... Je 23
Liability without fault? ..... Je 22
Nature of the problem, the ..... Je 19
Unwritten contract, the ..... Je 20

LIANIS, G.
Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) ..... Ag 57

LICHT, CHARLES A.
Forms Charles Licht Engineering Associates, Olympia Fields, Ill. ..... Je 113

LICHT, L.
Experimental study of elastohydrodynamic lubrication of foil bearings: part 1—displacement in the central zone, an (A) ..Ja 72

LIEBOWITZ, HAROLD
Appointed dean of School of Engineering and Applied Science at George Washington University, Washington, D. C. ..... Mr 110

LIENHARD, JOHN H.
Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) ..... Jl 72
On real fluid flow over yawed circular cylinders (A) ..... Ap 127

LIEPINS, A. A.
Digital computer simulation of railroad freight car rocking (A) ..... My 71

LIFTING
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) ..... Ag 55
Nonlinear interaction of two lifting bodies in arbitrary unsteady motion (A) ..... Ag 52
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) ..... Ag 53

LIGHT, FREDERICK
Elected ASME fellow ..... D 109

LIGHTNING
Lightning strikes ..... Mr 95

LIITTSCHWAGER, J. M.
Minimum inertia gear train design (A) ..Mr 80

LIJELUND, R. J. H.
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) ..Je 76

LIND, N. C.
Approximate stress-concentration analysis for pressurized branch pipe connections (A) ..... Mr 78

LINDAHL, ERIC J.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Je 116

LINDBERG, H. E.
Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) ..... S 77

LINDEMUTH, FRANCIS L.
Obituary ..... O 113

LINDERMANN, WALTER C.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

LINDEROTH, L. S., JR.
Small sub, the: part 1—design challenges ..... Je 28

LINDLAUF, R. W.
Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) ..... My 68

LINEAR SYSTEMS
Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) ..... Mr 80
Effect of local modifications on the vibration characteristics of linear systems (A) ....S 81
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) ..... F 47
Numerical solution of linear elliptic equations, the (A) ..... S 73
On the stability of some linear nonautonomous random systems (A) ..... Ap 133

LINKAGES
Analysis and design of R-S-S-R spatial linkage (A) ..... N 66
Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) ..... D 71
Design equations for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position synthesis of binary links and combined link chains (A) ..... N 68
Design in four-bar linkage system (A) ..N 67
Design of planar torque-transmitting four-bar linkage (A) ..... D 70
Displacement analysis of spatial five-link mechanisms using (3 x 3) matrices with dual-number elements (A) ..... N 69
Dynamic behavior of spatial linkages—part 1: exact equations of motion (A) ..... D 70
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) ..... N 69
Four-bar linkage adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) ..... N 66
Four-bar linkage design: three useful techniques ..... D 22
General spatial motion and deformable octahedron mechanism (A) ..... N 68
Inverted slider crank, coupled in tandem to another four bar, to generate a constant velocity ratio (A) ..... D 70
Kinetostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) ..... N 67
Multiply separated position synthesis—part 1: point synthesis; part 2: function generation (A) ..... N 67
New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) ..... N 67
On a class of spherical linkages (A) ..... N 68
On the duality in the existence of R-R links for three positions (A) ..... D 72
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) ..... F 72
Optimization of four-bar linkages satisfying four generalized coplanar positions (A) ..... D 70
Roberts' cognates of space four-bar mechanisms with two general constraints (A) ..... N 68
Second-order kinematic analysis of spatial R-S-T-R linkages (A) ..... N 67
Simplified method of determining positions of R-G-C-R spatial mechanisms (A) ..N 69
Three useful techniques in four-bar linkage design—a review (A) ..... Je 68
Type determination of skew four-bar mechanisms (A) ..... N 66

LINTNER, R. E.
Wear-resistant ceramic applications in the petroleum industry (A) ..... D 68

LIPPERT, THOMAS E.
Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) ....Mr 74
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) ....O 68

LIQUIDS
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) ....Ja 65
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ....Ag 55
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) ....Ja 67
Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) ....Mr 74
Experimental study of forced-convection heat transfer from a sphere to liquid sodium, an (A) ....Ja 65
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) ....Ag 52
Laminar flow heat transfer and fluid flow for liquids with temperature-dependent viscosity (A) ....Ja 65
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) ..D 66
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ....Mr 73
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) ....D 69

LITERATURE
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Handbook of Engineering Sciences: Vol. 1—The Basic Sciences; Vol. II—The Applied Sciencies" edited by James H. Potter ....Je 84
College research directory ....Je 93
Dictionary of electronic terms ....O 89
Joint metal abstracts ....Ap 143
1969 mechanical engineers' catalog and product directory ....O 106
Piping handbook revised ....Mr 92

LITMAN, A. P.
Compatibility of materials for advanced space nuclear power systems (A) ....Mr 68

LITTLEWOOD, WILLIAM
Obituary ....Mr 113

LITTMANN, W. E.
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) ....Ja 74

LIU, C. Y.
Boundary effects in wake flow (A) ....S 77

LIVESAY, B. J.
Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) ....N 74

LOADING
Bending of circular plates
Part I—under a variable symmetrical load (A) ....Mr 78
Part II—under a uniform load on a concentric circle (A) ....My 78
Compressor load control systems (A) ....N 76
Critical pressure of flat acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) ....F 66
Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) ....F 72
Edge-bonded dissimilar orthogonal elastic wedges under normal and shear loading (A) ....S 78
Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) ....Ja 72
Examination of axial-flow blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) ....F 76
Finite deflections of a rigid-viscoplastic strain-hardening annular plate loaded impulsively (A) ....Ag 56
General properties of yield-point load surfaces (A) ....Ap 132
Impulsive loading of a simply supported circular rigid plastic plate (A) ....Ap 133
Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) ..S 78
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) ....S 76
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A) ....Ja 72
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) ....Ap 132
On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) ....Ap 134
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) ....Mr 72
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ....Mr 79
Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) ....Ap 132
Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) ....Ap 134
Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) ....Ag 58
Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) ....My 78
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ....My 75

LOCHMATOV, A.
Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) ....O 72

LOCKETT, PAUL F.
Obituary ....Ja 127

LOEB, WILLIAM A.
Joins brokerage firm of Kahn, Peck & Co., New York, N.Y., as director of new department of science and technology ..Ja 121

LOEPSINGER, ALBERT J.
Obituary ....S 124
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ....Ap 157

LOFTHEIM, KAARE J.
Obituary ....Ja 127

LOGIC
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) ....Jl 74

LOMAX, BURT, JR.
Obituary ....O 113

LONDON, A. L.
Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) ....My 68
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) ....Je 76

LONG, D. A.
Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) ....Je 70

LONG, G. W.
Contribution to machine tool chatter research:
Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) ....Ja 62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) ....Ja 62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) ....Ap 130

LONG, RALPH H., JR.
Research and education: conflict or harmony?
Issue, the ....My 18

LONG, ROBERT C.
Obituary ....Jl 116

LONGMAID, SYDNEY E.
Obituary ....O 113

LORENZO, J. J.
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) ....N 67

LOSCUTOFF, W. V.
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) ....F 74

LOTZ, M.
Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) ....Ag 54

LOUVERS
Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) ....O 69

LOWEN, G. G.
New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) ....N 67

LUBAHN, JACK D.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ja 124
Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) ....My 74

LUBRICANTS
Lubricant behavior studies ....Je 51
Significant rheological characteristics of lubricants, the (A) ....Je 73
Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) ....Je 74

LUBRICATION
Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) ....S 72
Application of elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory to individual asperity-asperity collisions, the (A) ....D 67
Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) ....S 72
Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A) ....S 76
ASME-ASLE lubrication conference — space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint—NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer ....D 97
Asymptotic methods for an infinitely long slider squeeze-film bearing (A) ....Ja 73
Axisymmetric, perfectly flexible foil bearing with porous inlet restrictor, the (A) ....Ja 73
Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) ....Ap 124
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) ....D 65
Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) ....S 73
Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) ..Ap 124
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) ....Ja 74
Considerations of flow across a bearing groove (A) ....Ja 72
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) ....D 65
Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) ....Mr 73
Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) ....Ja 72
Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) ....D 65
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors ....Ap 125
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ....S 75
Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) ....O 73
Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) ....S 76
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) ....S 74
Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) ....D 66
Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) ....Ag 56
Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze-film hybrid bearing (A) ....S 72
Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) ....Ja 73
Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature ....Ap 125
Effect of misalignment on the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) ....D 67
Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) ....D 67
Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) ....O 72
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the (A) ....Mr 73
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the—laminar flow (A) ....Mr 72
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ....Ja 74
Effects of some processing variables on dimensional stability (A) ....S 72
Effects of viscoelastic lubricant on squeeze film lubrication between impinging spheres (A) ....Ja 72
Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) ....Ja 72
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ....Ja 72
Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) ....Ap 124
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) ....S 73
Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) ....S 75
Experimental study of elastohydrodynamic lubrication of foil bearings: part I—displacement in the central zone, an (A) ..Ja 72
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) ....Ap 125
Experimental study of turbulent flow in a spiral-groove configuration, an (A) ..Mr 72
Externally pressurized bearings II. Vibration attenuators (A) ....Ap 124
Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) ....S 76
Foil bearings (A) ....O 73
Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) ....Ja 73

LUBRICATION (*Continued*)
Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) .....Ag 50
Helixseal—a practical hydrodynamic radial lip seal (A) .....Mr 72
Higher order approximation in the asymptotic solution of the Reynolds equation for slider bearings at high bearing numbers (A) .....S 75
High-pressure clearance seal, a (A) .....Mr 70
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) .....D 67
Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) ..Ag 50
Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) .....S 72
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) .....Ja 72
Inward pumping in mechanical face seals (A) .....D 65
Linearization for numerical solution of the Reynolds' equation (A) .....D 66
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) .....S 76
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A) .....Ja 72
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) .....Ap 124
Lubrication of aircraft instrument bearings and gears, the (A) .....Ap 125
Lubrication research .....O 65
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) .....Je 70
Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (report 1) (A) .....D 66
Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) .....O 73
Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) .....N 72
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) .....D 66
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) .....D 67
Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) .....D 66
Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) .....O 72
Microasperity lubrication (A) .....Mr 70
Note on the influence of the heat transfer between the surfaces as a secondary effect in gas lubrication (A) .....Ag 50
Numerical solution for the design of externally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) .....O 73
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) .....D 67
Numerical solution of linear elliptic equations, the (A) .....S 73
Oil addition .....Ap 113
Oil seal quality control—important or imperative (A) .....Mr 72
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) .....Ja 72
On the influence of magnetic and electrical fields in gas lubrication (A) ....S 76
On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) .....O 73
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) .....Ja 73
One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) .....Ja 74
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) .....O 73
Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A) .....Mr 70
Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) .....S 75
Positive action seals in Europe (A) .....Mr 72
Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) .....Mr 72
Process control and testing of elastomers and elastomeric compositions (A) .....Mr 73
Propagation of disturbances in the infinitely wide foil bearing, the (A) .....O 72
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) .....Mr 72
Rayleigh step journal bearing: part 1—compressible fluid (A) .....Ja 73
Reversed flow in face seals (A) .....D 65
Review of developments in externally pressurized gas bearing technology since 1959, a (A) .....S 76
Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) .....S 74
Review of numerical methods in gas bearing film analysis (A) .....S 75
Review of the state-of-the-art for the design of self-acting gas-lubricated bearings, a (A) .....S 75
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....Ja 73
Rolling bearing wear life (A).....Ap 124
Seal technology assures reliability (A) .....Mr 72
Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) .....Ja 73
Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) .....Mr 73
Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) .....Mr 73
Solid lubrication technology: a review .....F 28; (C) (D) (AC) .....My 81
Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) .....N 72
Some problems in high-temperature bearing materials (A) .....S 76
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....Mr 72
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) .....Ja 73
Stability of self-acting gas journal bearings with noncircular members and additional elements of flexibility, the (A) S 75
Static and dynamic characteristics of the gas-lubricated spiral-grooved spool bearing for motion in the axial direction (A) .....Ag 51
Steady-state and dynamic analyses of gas-lubricated hybrid journal bearings (A) S 73
Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A) .....Ja 73
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) .....S 75
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) .....S 75
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) .....D 65
Survey of gas-lubricated porous bearings, a (A) .....Ag 51
Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) .....D 65
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A) .....S 74
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A) .....N 72
Thermal effects in face seals (A) .....D 66
Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion (A) .....D 65
Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) .....O 72
Zero leakage: results of an advanced lip seal technology (A) .....Mr 70

LUBRICATION RHEOLOGY
Present state of lubrication and its relation to rheology, the (A) .....Je 74
Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynamically loaded bearings (A) .....Je 74
Significant rheological characteristics of lubricants, the (A) .....Je 73
Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) .....Je 74
Some measurements of high-pressure lubricant rheology (A) .....Je 74

LUDWIG, L. P.
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....Mr 72

LUNAR SCIENCE
Lunar dirt .....O 58
Lunar drill .....Je 55
Lunar environment, a natural refinery ..My 49

LUND, J. W.
Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) .....S 73

LYNCH, JOHN E.
Obituary .....Ap 161

M

MABIE, H. H.
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) .....D 72

MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL. *See* NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION

MACHINE TOOLS
Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) .....S 72
JMTBA notes sharp rise .....N 91

MACHINES, GROUND-EFFECT
Air-cushion vehicles: their promise .....My 40

MACHINES AND MACHINERY. *See also* ROTATING MACHINERY
Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) .....Je 70
House eater .....N 54
Optical routing machine .....Je 63
Peat production .....F 65
Spatial trainer .....S 61
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) .....S 75
Tunneling machines .....My 66

MACHINING
Analytical sensitivity study of the optimum machining conditions, an (A) .....Ap 130
Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) .....Ja 62
Contribution to machine tool chatter research:
Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) .....Ja 62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) .....Ja 62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) .....Ap 130
Fixture measures large parts during machining .....S 58
Lead-screw error eliminated.....S 57
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) .....Je 77
NC machining center .....D 60
Non-chatter vibration in machining (A) .....Ap 130
Surface-finish measurements in turning and their mathematical interpretation (A) .....Ja 62
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) .....Ja 63

MACKENZIE, KENNETH G.
Obituary .....N 113

MACMILLAN, J. H.
Nuclear steam generator design problems of the future (A) .....N 71

MACPHEE, JOHN
Appointed chief engineer for Versatran Division of American Machine and Foundry Co., New Rochelle, N. Y. .....Jl 111

MADAY, C. J.
One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) .....Ja 74

MAEDER, PAUL F.
Named to newly created post of associate provost, Brown University, Providence, R. I. .....Jl 112

MAGNETIC MATERIALS
Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) .....O 71

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS
Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A) .....F 78
Efficient design of magnetohydrodynamic pumps (A) .....F 78
Errors crept in (C)—errata .....F 80
Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (report 1) (A) .....D 66
MHD power generation .....F 94

MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM
Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) ....Ap 133
Infinitely segmented electrodes magneto-thermoelectric devices (A) .....F 78
Mini magnets .....N 59
Superconductive magnet .....Ag 46

MAHONEY, J. B.
Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) .....N 72

MAINTENANCE
Burning all industrial wastes in a central facility (A) ....Jl 69
City of Chicago's air pollution control program (A) ....Jl 68
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) ....Jl 69
Effects of maintenance policies on locomotive performance, the (A) ....My 73
Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) ....Jl 69
Evaluation of maintenance performance in a multiplant organization (A) ....Jl 68
Maintenance cost controls (A) ....Jl 68
Maintenance performance evaluation (Rogers) (A) ....Jl 71
Maintenance performance evaluation (Stanley) (A) ....Jl 70
Maintenance planning in small plants (A) ....Jl 70
Management of a maintenance department ....D 34; (A) ....Jl 71
Plant engineering in heavy construction—a unique challenge (A) ....Jl 69
Practical training program for maintenance craftsmen (A) ....Jl 71
Protection of rotating machinery (A) ....N 76
Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) ....Jl 70
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) ....Jl 68
Today technical training is not enough! ....D 18; (A) ....Jl 70
Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) ....Jl 78
Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A) ....Jl 70

MAINTENANCE, PREVENTIVE
Instrument function outline and preventive maintenance approach to instrument maintenance (A) ....Jl 68
Preventive maintenance fundamentals (A) ....Jl 69
Preventive maintenance programs (A) ....Jl 69
Vibration—an indicating tool ....Mr 36

MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT
Adjustable, self-locking ladder with work platform ....Je 54

MAJEWSKI, E. F.
Machine tool imports (C) ....D 75

MAKADOK, STANLEY
First simulate that capital investment ....Ja 38

MALANOSKI, S. B.
Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) ....Ag 50
Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) ....N 72

MALLONEE, R. C., II
Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) ..S 82

MALVERN, L. E.
Numerical analysis of combined blending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) ....Ap 131

MAN, C. P.
Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A) ....My 76

MANAGEMENT
Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) ....N 28
Bringing the computer to the desks of creative professionals with time-sharing (A) ....Mr 77
Challenges and opportunities of computers (A) ....Mr 78
Commentary: education etc. (C) ....Je 82
Computerized estimation of manpower and scheduled workloads—a concept of management control (A) ....Je 67
Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) ....Je 72
Cost effectiveness as applied to management systems (A) ....Mr 77
Developing effective compensation programs for engineers (A) ....Je 67
Emerging role of the engineer in quality control, the (A) ....Mr 78
Executive suite ....Ap 91
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) ....Mr 77
IEF program also benefits sponsors ....N 93
Improved product quality and cost-effectiveness through defect prevention ....Mr 78
Joint engineering management conference—the computer: its impact on management today and in the future ....D 96
Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A) ....Mr 77
Management of a maintenance department ....D 34; (A) ....Jl 71
Scheduling and controlling concurrent design jobs (A) ....Je 72
Scientific approach to systems planning, a (A) ....Mr 78
Technicians boss computers ....Ja 84
Two mechanical engineers—and a computer (A) ....Mr 77

MANG, J. F.
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) ....F 70

MANI, R.
Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cascade (A) ....Ap 128

MANION, F. M.
Dynamic analysis of flueric proportional amplifiers (A) ....S 82

MANKIND
BR (by Elizabeth Calvelli) of "Engineering: Its Role and Function in Human Society" by W. H. Davenport and D. Rosenthal ....My 82
Challenge in recruiting and training minorities, the (A) ....Je 69
Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) ....Je 68
Needed: rapid excavation ....N 91
Population crunch, the ....My 54
Stevens centennial convocation: "Man and the 21st century," a "hidden world" ....F 91
Turning point, the ....Mr 54

MANN, MEL
Appointed vice-president and general manager of California Division of National Screw and Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio ....My 115

MANN, R. W.
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ....Ag 55

MANNING, J. R.
Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A) ....Ag 52
Some resonance tube experiments (A) ..Ag 54

MANNING, JOHN PAUL
Obituary ....D 111

MANOLESCU, N. I.
Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) ....N 69

MANPOWER. *See also* ENGINEERS JOINT COUNCIL; ENGINEERING MANPOWER COMMISSION
Alarm over the student shortage—M.I.T. holds major conference ....Je 92
Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) ....N 28
Coming crisis in technical manpower? ..Ap 135
Computerized estimation of manpower and scheduled workloads—a concept of management control (A) ....Je 67
EJC salary survey (C) ....O 76
Engineers and ethics (C) ....S 84
Engineers in armed forces ....F 94
Engineers push troops (C) ....Ap 136
Executive demand off ....S 98
Occupational deferments ....O 85
Power engineering education:
Part 1—Scope of power engineering ....F 37
Part 2—Communication: industry to student ....F 38
Part 3—Which half of the class? ....F 39
Part 4—Advancement and compensation..F 40
Part 5—Make him part of the team ....F 41
Salaries and income of engineering teachers, 1966 ....Ag 78
Steps to halt "brain drain" ....Jl 85
Survey reveals mixed trends: freshman engineering enrollments down, graduate students up for 1967-1968 ....Je 92
That pay check (Ed) ....Jl 13
Troubled (C) ....Jl 77

MANUFACTURING
Almost no protection ....O 76
You, your product, and the law
Insurance, the ....Je 23
Liability without fault? ....Je 22
Nature of the problem, the ....Je 19
Unwritten contract, the ....Je 20

MARANGONI, R. D.
Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) ....F 71

MARANVILLE, B.
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ....Ja 70

MARCHESE, JOSEPH F.
Appointed senior product development engineer for R. & J. Dick Co., Inc., King of Prussia, Pa. ....Jl 112

MARINECRAFT
Riverine assault ....Jl 58

MARINGER, R. E.
Effects of some processing variables on dimensional stability (A) ....S 72

MARK, MELVIN
Appointed dean of Northeastern University's College of Engineering, Boston, Mass. ....Ag 99

MARKETING
U. S. exports and imports ....D 84

MARKS, J. A.
Power engineering education: part 3—which half of the class? ....F 39

MARLOWE, DONALD E.
Becomes 88th president of ASME ....N 100

MARMES, MARK C.
Receives 1st annual scholarship of Marquette University student section ....Je 109

MARQUIS, FRANKLIN W.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ....Ap 157

MARROIG, JORGE
Appointed marketing manager for International Group of Sun Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y. ....Mr 109

MARSCHNER, BERNARD W.
Named vice-president for university affairs at Colorado State University, Boulder, Colo. ....Mr 109

MARSH, H.
Stability of self-acting gas journal bearings with noncircular members and additional elements of flexibility, the (A) ....S 75

MARSH, J. C., IV
Highway safety research information center, the (A) ....F 70

MARTIN, C. B.
Analytical and experimental study of air-lift pump performance, an (A) ....Ap 126

MARTIN, H. W.
Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) ....Jl 65

MARTIN, J. A.
Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) ....Mr 76

MARTIN, WALLACE H.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

MARTINS, ANTONIO
Receives 1967-68 grant from Calvin W. Rice memorial scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary ....Ja 117

MARTO, P. J.
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) ....O 70

MARTUS, MARTIN L.
Obituary ....Ja 127

MASON, CLARON P.
In-place detection of pipeline corrosion ....Je 25

MASON, JOHN W., JR.
Obituary ....O 113

MASS TRANSFER
Combined attenuator and latch ....My 53
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) ....S 73
Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) ....F 73
Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) ....O 71
Transient heat and mass transfer to a translating droplet (A) ....O 68

MASSETH, FRANCIS X.
Design of a 1000-Mwe liquid-metal-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) ....Ja 71

MASSIER, P. F.
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) ....O 68

MASTERSON, EARL
High-speed positioning motor ....Je 44

MATCHETT, J. D.
Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-convection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A) ....F 76

MATELING, ROBERT M.
Obituary ....Je 119

MATERIALS HANDLING
Carriage system for extended drawer movement ....My 53
Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) ....D 62

MATERIALS HANDLING (*Continued*)
Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) ....Je 72
Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) ....D 62
Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) ....D 62
Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) ....D 64
Front and side forklift ....Ag 47
Front-loading fork-lift truck ....F 65
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ....D 64
Gravity flow of bulk solids—hopper flow characteristics (A) ....D 64
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) ....D 62
Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) ....D 64
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) ....D 62
Performance of helical screw equipment for handling solids (A) ....D 62
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) ....D 62
Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) ....D 62

MATERIALS SELECTION
Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) ....O 73

MATSCH, L.
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) ....Ag 56

MATT, C. W.
Cost considerations regarding the use of advanced materials in aircraft structures (A) ....Mr 68

MATTAVI, J. L.
Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) ....N 73

MATTU, R. K.
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) ....Jl 74

MATULA, RICHARD A.
Appointed associate professor of mechanical engineering at Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa. ....N 107
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) ....Ja 66

MAYOR, JAMES W., JR.
Safety certification of mechanical components of small manned submersibles (A) ....F 68

MAWDSLEY, IRVIN H.
Obituary ....N 113

MAYER, E. A.
Confined-jet amplifier (A) ....Ap 128

MAYNARD, HAROLD B.
Recipient of Frank and Lillian Gilbreth industrial engineering award of American Institute of Industrial Engineers ....Ag 99

MAYNARD, M. D.
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) ....O 70

MAYOR, H. A.
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) ....Ja 70

MCALLISTER, R. A.
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) ....D 68

MCBRIDE, C. M.
Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) ....N 75

MCCABE, J. T.
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) ....Ja 73
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc bearings (A) ....N 72

MCCANDLESS, J. M.
Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) ....Jl 72

MCCANN, M. J.
Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A) ....F 73

MCCARTHY, JUSTIN H.
Obituary ....Ag 103

MCCLINTOCK, F. A.
Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) ....Ag 56

MCCONNELL, B. D.
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) ....Je 70
Solid lubrication technology: a review (C) (D) ....My 81

MCCONNELL, MALCOLM F.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157

MCCORMICK, B. W., JR.
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) ....Ja 68

MCCORMICK, M. E.
Analysis of the formation of turbulent patches in the transition boundary layer, an (A) ....S 77

MCDANIEL, R. H.
Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) ....D 65

MCDEVITT, LARRY J.
Precoated steel ....Ja 44

MCDONALD, C. F.
Circumferentially oriented modular gas turbine recuperator, (A) ....Je 76

MCGEE, JAMES
Electricity from coal: the cycles
Part 1 ....N 32
Part 2 ....D 44

MCGONIGLE, CHARLES J.
Obituary ....O 113

MCGOWAN, GEORGE V.
Appointed project engineer, Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant of Baltimore Gas and Electric Co., Baltimore, Md. ....Mr 109

MCGREW, J. M.
Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) ....Mr 70

MCKIERNAN, JOHN W.
Becomes vice-president of Region VIII ....N 102

MCKILLOP, A. A.
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) ....D 67

MCKINLAY, W.
Current practices in molded gearing (A) ....Je 73

MCKINLEY, D. E.
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) ....Ja 65

MCLAREN, D. B.
Selection of computing systems for engineering application (A) ....Je 67

MCLAY, R. W.
Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) ....Ag 56

MCLEAN, WILLIAM G.
Palm trees lauded (C) ....Mr 83

MCLOUTH, M. E.
Selected young engineer of year by Florida Engineering Society, Inc., Rockledge, Fla. ....Ap 157

MCNALL, PRESTON E., JR.
Named new head of department of mechanical engineering at Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan. ....My 115

MCPARLAN, J. L.
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) ....Jl 68

MCVETTY, PERCY G.
Obituary ....D 111

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
M & M engineering at Buffalo ....F 92

MECHANISMS
Acceleration axes and acceleration distribution in spatial motion (A) ....D 72
Addition to Tesar-Vidosic approximate straightline maps for four-bar motion (A) ....N 67
Analysis and design of R-S-S-R spatial linkage (A) ....N 66
Analytical determination of geometry factor for shaped spur gears (A) ....D 73
Automatic design of four-bar function generators (A) ....N 67
Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) ....N 69
Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) ....D 71
Calculation and construction of the Burmester points for five positions of a moving plane (A) ....D 73
Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) ....D 71
Design and construction of micromechanical devices (A) ....Je 73
Design charts for Evans straightline mechanism (A) ....N 67
Design equations for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position synthesis of binary links and combined link chains (A) ....N 68
Design in four-bar linkage system (A) ....N 67
Design of coupler-driven dwell mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) ....N 69
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) ....D 72
Design of planar torque-transmitting four-bar linkage (A) ....D 70
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) ....D 72
Displacement analysis of spatial five-link mechanisms using (3 x 3) matrices with dual-number elements (A) ....N 69
Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) ....F 72
Dynamic behavior of spatial linkages—part 1: exact equations of motion (A) ....D 70
Dynamic characteristics of spatial mechanisms (A) ....N 69
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) ....N 69
Existence criteria of mechanisms (A) ....D 70
Explosion of information in mechanism science (A) ....D 73
Four-bar linkage adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) ....N 66
Free rolling rolamite (C) ....S 84
General spatial motion and deformable octahedron mechanism (A) ....N 68
Generalized Cardan motion (A) ....D 70
Inverted slider crank, coupled in tandem to another four bar, to generate a constant velocity ratio (A) ....D 70
Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) ....D 73
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) ....N 67
Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A) ....N 69
Kinetostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) ....N 67
Mechanisms conference: emphasis on spatial mechanisms seen at international meeting ....D 93
Multiply separated position synthesis—part 1: point synthesis; part 2: function generations (A) ....N 67
New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) ....N 67
On a class of spherical linkages (A) ....N 68
On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) ....N 69
On the duality in the existence of R-R links for three positions (A) ....D 72
On the spherical oscillating cylinder mechanism (A) ....D 72
Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A) ....N 67
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) ....F 72
Optimization of four-bar linkages satisfying four generalized coplanar positions (A) ....D 70
Pin gearing (A) ....D 73
Profile contact ratio of involute gearing (A) ....D 70
Representation of cross product in n.atric form, with applications to kinematics (A) ....D 72
Roberts' cognates of space four-bar mechanisms with two general constraints (A) ....N 68
Rodrigues' formula and the screw matrix (A) ....D 71
Rolamite, a new mechanism ....Ap 11
Part 1—nature of the device ....Ap 12
Part 2—engineering ....Ap 16
Part 3—applications ....Ap 20
Part 4—hardware ....Ap 28
Rolamite reviewed (C) ....Je 83
Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A) ....D 72
Second-order kinematic analysis of spatial R-S-T-R linkages (A) ....N 67
Simplified method of determining positions of links of R-G-C-R spatial mechanisms (A) ....N 69
Structural synthesis of a four-bit binary adding mechanism (A) ....D 73
Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) ....N 69
Synthesis of noncyclic multiple input mechanism (A) ....D 73
Systematic pair-reduction procedure for constraint problems (A) ....N 66
Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) ....N 69

MECHANISMS (*Continued*)
Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A) ..... N 67
Type determination of skew four-bar mechanisms (A) ..... N 66
Unified theory for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position problems of kinematic synthesis, a (A) ..... D 73
Use of design charts for determining dwell mechanisms (A) ..... N 69

MEDALS. *See* HONORS

MEDWELL, J. O.
Analysis of heat transfer for fully developed flow in concentric annuli, an (A) ..... Mr 76

MEETINGS. *See also* ASME MEETINGS; COMING EVENTS; EXHIBITS
Man and transportation symposium of American Association for the Advancement of Science ..... Mr 89
1967
Power conference, American ..... F 37
Underwater technology conference ..... Ja 17
Vibrations, first conference ..... F 104; My 161
1968
Air cargo conference, forum for ..... My 113
Airborne radioactive wastes, IAEA symposium on operating and developmental experience in the treatment of ..... O 83
American Management Association 45th anniversary convocation ..... N 88
Applied mechanics division annual summer conference ..... Ap 148; My 110; S 110
Art and science, international symposium of ..... Jl 83
Automatic control conference, joint ..... My 111; S 111
Aviation and space division conference, ... Ap 148; My 107; Ag 86
Citrus engineering conference, 14th annual ..... Jl 101
Design engineering conference and show ..... F 96; Mr 19, 96; Ap 32; Je 96
Diesel and gas engine power conference and exhibit, 40th annual ..... Ap 151; Ag 82
Energy conversion engineering conference, 3rd annual intersociety (IECEC) ..... Je 109; Jl 107; N 98
Engineering in medicine and biology, 21st annual conference on ..... Ap 148; O 100
Engineering management conference, 16th joint ..... Jl 104; Ag 97; D 96
Exploration and peaceful uses of outer space, UN conference on ..... Je 89
Fluids engineering spring conference ..... Mr 101; Ap 152; Jl 96
Gas lubrication, 2nd international symposium and exhibit on ..... Ap 149; My 109; S 107
Gas piping system safety, seminars on the engineering of ..... O 106
Gas turbine, 13th annual conference and products show ..... F 107; My 98
General managers conference, first ..... Ag 92; S 116
Heat transfer conference and exhibit, 10th national ..... F 100; Jl 105; O 92
Heat transfer forum at 1968 winter annual meeting of ASME ..... F 101; O 97
Incinerator conference and exhibit, national ..... Mr 100; Ap 153; Jl 90; S 86. (C) ..... N 81
International standards organization technical committee meeting ..... Ag 66
Lubrication and lubricant rheology, first interdisciplinary symposium on ..... F 97, 106; Je 107
Lubrication conference, ASME-ASLE ..... Ag 92; S 117; D 97
Materials technology, inter-American conference on ..... Mr 103; Ag 68
Mechanisms conference, 10th biennial ..... Ja 118; Ag 93; S 115; D 93
Metals engineering conference ..... Mr 107; Jl 95
Petroleum mechanical engineering division 23rd conference ..... Ja 119; Jl 104, Ag 95, 96; D 90
Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 11th annual ..... F 97; Ap 154; Jl 98
Power conference, 30th annual American ..... Mr 101; Je 104
Power conference, International Nickel Company ..... Jl 82
Power generation conference, 12th annual joint ..... Jl 104; Ag 94; D 99
Pressure vessels and piping division, first conference ..... Ja 119; Jl 104; Ag 95, 96; D 90
Railroad conference, joint ..... F 96, 106; Je 106
Reliability and maintainability conference, 7th annual joint ..... My 103; Je 108; S 104
Solids, symposium on storage, flow and handling of ..... Ag 93; S 119
Structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, 9th joint ..... F 97; Mr 104; Je 105
Textile engineering conference ..... S 112; O 106
Thermophysical properties, 4th symposium on ..... Mr 105; Jl 103
Transportation engineering conference, 3rd ..... Ja 118; Ag 92; S 118
USASI 50th anniversary meeting ..... N 88
Vehicle mechanics, international conference on ..... Ja 119
World Federation of Engineering Organizations first assembly ..... My 88
1969
Applied mechanics division western conference ..... N 105
Automatic control, joint conference ..... N 105
Automatic Control, 4th congress of International Federation of ..... F 100
Biomechanical and human factors division, 3rd conference ..... S 114
Fluid sealing, 4th international conference on ..... F 101; Mr 107
Gas turbine conference and products show ..... D 102
Heat pipes, symposium on ..... D 103
Heat transfer, 11th national conference ..... O 97
Heat transfer in rarefied gases session at 1969 WAM ..... D 103
Industrial fuels conference ..... D 102
Lubrication, spring symposium on ..... S 114
Machinery noise, symposium at 1969 WAM ..... D 103
Materials handling, joint conference ..... N 105
Mechanical vibrations, 2nd national conference on ..... F 97; My 104
Mechanics conference, 11th midwestern ..... My 104
Offshore technology, first joint conference ..... S 113
Petroleum mechanical engineering division, 24th annual conference ..... Jl 101
Plant engineering and maintenance division 12th annual conference ..... Jl 101
Pressure vessel technology, first international conference on ..... Ag 90; S 114
Pressure vessels & piping and metals engineering divisions joint conference ..... Ag 90
Programming languages for numerically controlled machine tools, (PROLAMAT), IFIP-IFAC joint conference on ..... D 83
Reliability and maintainability, 8th joint conference ..... S 114
Steam pollution abatement conference ..... O 97
Structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, 10th annual ..... My 104

MEGONNELL, W. H.
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) ..... Jl 69

MELWORM, R. F.
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ..... Mr 79

MERCHANT, M. EUGENE
Awarded ASTME research medal ..... Jl 112

MERRIAM, RICHARD L.
Joins professional staff of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. ..... Jl 111

MERRILL, MARCELLUS S.
More inventors needed (C) ..... Ag 61

MERWIN, J. E.
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) ..... D 68

MESSNER, MANFRED
Obituary ..... Ag 103
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

METAL COATING
Precoated steel ..... Ja 44

METAL CUTTING
Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) ..... Ap 130
Cutting problem with only one solution ..... Mr 61
Geometry of the shear zone in metal cutting, the (A) ..... Ap 130
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutters (A) ..... Ja 63
Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) ..... Ap 129
Vertical billet drilling machine ..... Ja 61

METAL FATIGUE
Fatigue zones in metals are photographed ..... Ja 55

METAL FINISHING
New method of testing the surface finish of a metal, a (A) ..... Ap 130

METAL FORMING
Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) ..... Ap 130
Springback in sheet metal forming after bending (A) ..... Ja 62

METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL
MPC solicits data ..... O 85
Metal Properties Council—new source of reliable metal property data for engineers (A) ..... O 74

METAL TESTING
Metallic strain viewed in "real time" ..... D 52

METAL WORKING
BR (by F. W. Boulger) of "Forge Equipment, Rolling Mills, and Accessories" by A. Geleji ..... F 82
Theoretical method for the analysis of metal-working problems, a (A) ..... Ap 130

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING
M & M engineering at Buffalo ..... F 92

METALLURGY. *See also* POWDER METALLURGY
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) ..... Je 76
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) ..... D 69

METALS
Effect of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ..... Ja 74
Incipient boiling superheats in liquid metals (A) ..... O 69
Induced vortex ..... Jl 53
Lasting impression ..... Jl 53
Lunar environment, a natural refinery ..... My 49
Metallic stretch ..... O 61
Metals in medicine ..... Jl 56
MPC solicits data ..... O 85
Mini magnets ..... N 59
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) ..... Ja 73

METALS ENGINEERING
Analysis of the Bauschinger effect in some engineering alloys, an (A) ..... F 68
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) ..... My 74
Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) ..... F 68
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) ..... F 69
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A) ..... F 69
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) ..... My 75
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) ..... F 70
Heat-treatment of iron castings, the (A) ..... F 69
High-temperature properties of 1¼Cr-½Mo steel castings (A) ..... F 69
Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) ..... F 69
Influence of time in casting, the (A) ..... F 69
Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) ..... F 68
Operation up-date (A) ..... F 69
Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) ..... My 74
Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) ..... F 70
Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) ..... F 68
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) ..... F 70
Study of the compression test for ductile materials, a (A) ..... F 69
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ..... My 75

METEOROLOGY
Weather rocket ..... O 64

METHERELL, A. F.
Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) ..... S 78

METHODS
Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) ..... Ja 73
METRIC SYSTEM. *See also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
ASME forms ad hoc metric study committee ..... N 96
English to metric converter ..... N 59
In favor of changeover (C) ..... O 76
Metric advisory committee ..... N 90
Metric melee (C) ..... D 75
Metric study ..... N 90
Metric system study urged ..... Ja 79
More on metric (C) ..... Ag 61
Thank you, Mr. Ellis (C) ..... S 85
To be or not to be (C) ..... Jl 76
Un-American? (C) ..... My 81
METZGER, D. E.
Heat transfer with film cooling near nontangential injection slots (A) ..... F 76
METZNER, A. B.
Significant rheological characteristics of lubricants, the (A) ..... Je 74
MEXICAN ASSOCIATION OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (AMIME)
AMIME and ASME discuss boiler code translation ..... Je 103
MEXICO
U. S.—Mexico dual plant study ..... D 85
MEYER, ADOLF
Obituary ..... Ap 161
MEYER, C. A.
ASME steam tables, the 1967 ..... Mr 20
MEYER ZUR CAPELLEN, W.
Inverted slider crank, coupled in tandem to another four bar, to generate a constant velocity ratio (A) ..... D 70
MICHALEC, GEORGE W.
Promoted to professor of mechanical engineering at Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. ..... Je 113
MICILLO, C.
Chemical milling (A) ..... Je 71
MICKAS, GEORGE
Appointed manager of new work center department of Ex-Cell-O Machine Tool Division, Detroit, Mich. ..... F 111
MICROSCOPES
What makes beryllium brittle? Electron microscope may provide the answer ..... S 100
MIDDLETON, PERCY H.
Obituary ..... O 113
MILITARY APPLICATIONS
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) ..... My 71
MILITARY ORDNANCE
Aluminum fuses ..... Ja 59
MILLER, A.
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ..... Ja 70
MILLER, F. W.
Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) ..... N 28
Developing effective compensation programs for engineers (A) ..... Je 67
MILLER, HARRY G.
Obituary ..... F 113
MILLER, MYRON
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) ..... My 73
MILLER, N. L.
Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) ..... Jl 65
MILLER, P. M.
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) ..... Ap 131
MILLER, S. C.
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) ..... My 71
MILLING
Chemical milling (A) ..... Je 71
Contribution to machine tool chatter research:
Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) ..... Ja 62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) ..... Ja 62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) ..... Ap 130
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutters (A) ..... Ja 63
MINCK, LAURENCE A.
Appointed director of alumni activities for Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. ..... D 107
MINSHALL, B. J.
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ..... Je 79
MISSILES
Hooked at apogee ..... Ap 116
MISULIS, E. V.
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ..... Je 77
MITCHELL, EARL R.
Elected ASME fellow ..... D 109
MITCHELL, R. W. STUART
Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) ..... F 77
MITTENBERGS, A. A.
Profile contact ratio of involute gearing (A) ..... D 70
MIYAMATSU, Y.
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A) ..... S 74
MIZE, V. A.
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) ..... Ja 70
MODELS
Statistical estimation and elimination of thermal network model errors (A) ..... O 69
MOK, CHI-HUNG
Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) ..... S 77
MOKED, I.
Toothed couplings—analysis and optimization (A) ..... My 78
MOLDING
Automatic foundry molding system ..... Jl 63
Core glueing machine ..... F 64
MOMENTUM
Momentum lost and found ..... Je 61
MONEY, H. A.
Designing flush cylinder-to-cylinder intersections to withstand pressure (A) ..... N 74
MONITORS
Automated patient monitoring systems.... N 56
Monitors force on object under water .... Ag 45
Pneumotachometers, in adverse environments ..... O 52
Silicon-solar cell, furnace monitor ..... O 52
MOODY, FREDERICK J.
Alfred Noble prize ..... Ja 104
MOON, F. C.
Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) ..... Ap 131
MOONEY, R. N.
Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) ..... Je 67
MOORE, C. C.
Flanges-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) ..... Mr 76
MOORE, GORDON L.
Combining the collector and generator of a solar refrigeration system (A) ..... My 75
MOORE, H. B.
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) ..... D 65
MOORE, H. CARLTON
Heat value of refuse, the (C) (D) ..... O 77
MOORE, R. E.
Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) ..... F 75
Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A) ..... N 71
MOORE, W. T.
Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) ..... Ja 64
MORALES, GONZALO J.
Joins staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, as resident representative in institute's Caracas offices ..... Jl 111
MORECI, A. P.
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) ..... F 71
MORECROFT, D. W.
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) ..... S 74
MORGAN, ALBERT H.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ..... O 110
MORI, H.
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A) ..... S 74
MORKOVIN, MARK V.
Appointed professor of mechanical and aerospace engineering at Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. ..... Je 113
MOROSOVA, I. A.
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ..... Ja 72
MORRELL, LESTER
Represents ASME at launching of HMS Queen Elizabeth II, in Glasgow, Scotland ..... My 115
MORRIS, E. B.
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) ..... N 70
MORRIS, ROBERT G.
Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A) ..... Mr 77
MORRIS, THOMAS B.
Obituary ..... Jl 116
MORRISON, H. L.
Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) ..... S 81
MORRISON, W. E.
Simulated models of future energy demand—probabilities and contingencies for 1980 and 2000 A.D. (A) ..... N 71
MORSE, I. E., JR.
Analysis and design of R-S-S-R spatial linkage (A) ..... N 66
MORSE, RICHARD S.
Automobile and air pollution, the ..... Mr 34
MOSCO, C. A.
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) ..... D 72
MOSER, J. R.
Handling interface problems between electronic and machine components (A) ..... Je 72
MOTION PICTURES
Engineering films ..... Mr 91; My 97; Ag 81
MOTOR VEHICLES. *See* VEHICLES, MOTOR
MOTORS
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) ..... Mr 80
Heavy-duty motors ..... S 71
High-speed positioning motor ..... Je 44
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ..... Ja 72
Tunneling machines ..... My 66
MOTT, CHARLES S.
Receives ASME 70-year certificate ..... Ap 157
MOTT, GILBERT C.
Joins Aluminum Division of Olin, New York, N. Y., in newly created post of vice-president of engineering ..... My 115
MOUAT, HARRY G.
Receives ASME certificate of appreciation ..... D 107
MOULSON, J. A.
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) ..... O 70
MOW, V. C.
Effects of viscoelastic lubricant on squeeze film lubrication between impinging spheres (A) ..... Ja 72
MOWBRAY, D. F.
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) ..... D 74
MUELLER, VICTOR H.
Obituary ..... O 113
MUELLER, W. K.
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) ..... Ag 52
MUHLENKAMP, JOHN H.
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of Woman's Auxiliary ..... Ja 116
MUIR, C. D.
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) ..... Ag 53
MULLER, HENRY N.
Elected vice-president, technical director, and secretary of National Electrical Manufacturers Association's new Standards Council ..... Ap 157
MULLER, K. A.
Obituary ..... N 113
MUNGER, H. P.
High-strength 9Ni-4Co alloys for high-pressure applications (A) ..... O 74
MUNN, HUGH F.
Obituary ..... O 113
MURPHEY, C. E.
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) ..... D 68
MURPHY, EUGENE
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 113

MURPHY, GLENN
Receives alumni honor award from College of Engineering of University of Illinois for distinguished service in engineering ..... N 107

MURPHY, W. J. H.
City of Chicago's air pollution control program (A) ..... Jl 68

MURRAY, JOHN F.
Pumps for fluid power: part 3—for extreme environments ..... N 43

MURRAY, S. F.
Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) ..... O 73

MURRIN, T. A.
Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) ..... Ap 127

MUSELER, W. J.
Design and development of the HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) ..... Ja 70

MUSSELMAN, LYTTON C.
Obituary ..... O 113

MUSTER, D.
Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) ..... D 69

MYERS, G. E.
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane wall, cylinders, and spheres (A) ..... O 68

MYERS, P. S.
Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) ..... Jl 65

N

NA, TSUNG YEN
Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) ..... Ap 128
Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) ..... Ja 66
Natural convection flow of Powell-Erying fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) ..... Mr 76
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) ..... Ap 126

NACHBAR, W.
Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) ..... Ag 58

NAGORSKY, HAROLD I.
Named director, fiscal administration, and controller of ASME ..... Ag 99

NAKAO, K.
Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) ..... Je 77

NASSMAN, ARMAND
Appointed manager, Nuclear Engineering Division of United States Testing Company's main laboratory in Hoboken, N. J. ..... D 107

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
NAS to aid AEC ..... S 98

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
Moon ship ..... F 57
Reentry F experiment ..... S 62
Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) ..... Jl 74
Tech briefs ..... Ja 54; F 52; Mr 56; Ap 118; My 52; Je 54; Jl 48; Ag 45; S 58; O 52; N 56; D 50
Tiny heart probes ..... Mr 53

NATIONAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADMINISTRATION
NAPCA committee formed ..... N 90

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Inside air pollution (C) ..... Ja 76

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Product responsibility ..... Ja 84
Standardization ..... Ja 84

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION
In jeopardy ..... S 98
Machine tool imports (C) ..... D 75
NMTBA policy change ..... S 99

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
Needed: rapid excavation ..... N 91

NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL
Honored for safety ..... S 98

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Deep ice probe ..... My 59
NSF authority broadened ..... N 90
U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as worldwide information document ..... D 82

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Engineering accomplishments ..... Ap 142

NATURAL GAS
Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquefied gas for power generation (A) ..... N 70

NATURE
Beauty of it, the (Ed)
EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) ..... D 17

NAUGHTON, D. A.
Protection of rotating machinery (A) ..... N 76

NAVIGATION
GMT/local conversion chart ..... Jl 48
Instant fix ..... My 51
Satellite at the helm ..... N 91

NEAL, STANFORD
Elected ASME fellow ..... Mr 111

NEEB, A. F.
Maintenance cost controls (A) ..... Jl 68

NEELY, FRANK H.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ..... Ap 157; S 121

NEFF, DARBY B.
Appointed chief engineer of services at Denison Division of Abex Corp., Columbus, Ohio ..... F 111

NEFF, J. J.
New family of compact Cummins turbochargers (A) ..... Jl 66

NEGRONI, F.
Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) ..... Ap 129

NEIMARK, J. E.
Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) ..... S 78

NEKLUTIN, CONSTANTINE N.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 116

NELLES, MAURICE
Elected fellow of American Institute of Chemists ..... D 107

NELSON, C. W.
Transient axially symmetric excitation of a circular elastic rod in plane strain (A) ..... Ag 56

NELSON, F. W.
Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) ..... Je 71
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) ..... N 74

NELSON, W. J.
Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) ..... D 69

NEPTUNIUM
New transuranium isotopes ..... Je 53

NEUBAUER, L. W.
Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) ..... D 62

NESS, WILLIAM H.
Obituary ..... F 113

NEUTRINOS. *See* SOLAR ENERGY

NEUTRONS
Portable neutron TV system ..... Ap 122

NEVINS, R. G.
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) ..... N 76

NEW, WINSTON R.
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 117

NEWEY, R. A.
Speed regulation study for Bay d'Espoir hydroelectric generating solution (A) ..... Ap 128

NEWMAN, A. K.
New Liapunov function for nonlinear time-varying systems (A) ..... F 74

NEWS BRIEFS
..... Ja 84; F 94; Mr 94; Ap 142; My 90; Je 90; Jl 84; Ag 76; S 98; O 84; N 90; D 84

NEWTON, WALTER C.
Obituary ..... My 119

NIAZI, MUZZAMIL
Charles T. Main award ..... Ja 100

NICHOLS, KENNETH D.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 113

NICKEL
Gregarious metal, the ..... Ap 112

NICKELL, R. E.
Approximate solutions in linear, coupled thermoelasticity (A) ..... Ag 58

NIEHOFF, JOHN C.
Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) ..... Mr 68

NIELSEN, EDWARD G.
Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) ..... Ap 128

NIELSEN, M.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ja 124

NING-LEE, PETER YUET
Selected as recipient of annual scholarship award of San Francisco section of ASME ..... Je 113

NISHI, M.
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) ..... My 69

NISSAN, ALFRED H.
Elected a vice-president of West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., New York, N. Y. ..... F 111

NITROGEN
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) ..... Ja 65
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) ..... O 70

NIXON, J.
Emulsified fuel for aircraft ..... D 26; (A) ..... Je 78

NIXON, W. B.
Air-cushion vehicles: their promise ..... My 40

NOEL, L. E.
Maintenance planning in small plants (A) ..... Jl 70

NOISE
Controlling process-plant noise ..... O 23
Lead sound barrier ..... Mr 63
Methods of controlling process plant noise (A) ..... F 70
Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) ..... Jl 65
Required study: noise control ..... D 87
Sound and the psyche ..... Ag 40
Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) ..... Je 78

NOLL, M. R.
Design considerations of diaphragm circuit elements (A) ..... My 76

NOLTE, G.
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ..... Je 79

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING
NDT: nondestructive testing of tubes ..... My 32
NDT and bridges ..... S 99

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS
Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) ..... F 74
New Liapunov function for nonlinear time-varying systems (A) ..... F 74
Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) ..... F 73

NONSTRUCTURAL MATERIALS. *See* STRUCTURAL AND NONSTRUCTURAL MATERIALS

NOON, T. CYRIL
Richards memorial award ..... Ja 106

NORBURY, J. F.
Turbulent flow of dilute aqueous polymer solutions (A) ..... Ap 126

NORD, CARL E.
Obituary ..... Ag 103

NORDGREN, R. P.
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) ..... D 68

NORELL, JACQUES J.
Obituary ..... O 113

NORGREN, CARL A.
Obituary ..... D 111

NORMAN, RANULPH
Letting off steam (C) ..... Ap 137

NORRIE, D. H.
Analysis and calibration of the five-hole spherical pitot, the (A) ..... Ap 126

NORRIS, E. B.
Consideration in design of tube-to-tubesheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ..... N 73

NORWOOD, F. R.
Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) ..... N 69

NOTCHES
Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) ..... F 69
Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) ..... S 79
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ..... My 75

NOTTAGE, H. B.
Heating of a leaf (A) ..... Mr 74

NOVAK, J. D.
Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) ..... D 67
Some measurements of high-pressure lubricant rheology (A) ..... Je 74

NOZZLES
Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) ..... Mr 79
Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) ..... D 74

NUBEL, G. C.
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) ..... Ja 67

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold reentrant tube assembly (A) ..... Ja 70
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) ..... Ja 70
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ..... Ja 70
Design and development of the HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) ..... Ja 70
Design and performance features of molten-salt breeder reactors (A) ..... Ja 70
Design of a 1000-Mwe liquid-metal-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) ..... Ja 71
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) ..... Ja 70
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) ..... Ja 71
Nuclear fracture ..... F 57
Nuclear fuel cost analysis with NUFCO (A) ..... Ja 71
Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) ..... Ja 70
Progress in optimizing the gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) ..... Ja 71
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) ..... Ja 71
Undergraduate nuclear study becomes standard elective at Newark ..... Ap 145

NUCLEAR FUEL
New nuclear fuel plant ..... Ag 76

NUCLEAR SOCIETY, AMERICAN. *See* AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY

NUMERICAL CONTROL
NC machining center ..... D 60

NUSBAUM, MILTON S.
Promoted to manager of Ballistics and Explosives Section at IIT Research Institute, Chicago, Ill. ..... O 109

NYPAN, LESTER J.
Appointed chairman of mechanics and materials department, School of Engineering, San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, Calif. ..... Ja 121

O

OAKLEY, WALTER W.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

OBERT, EDWARD F.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ag 100

OBITUARIES
..... Ja 127; F 113; Mr 113; Ap 161; My 119; Je 119; Jl 115; Ag 103; S 124; O 112; N 110; D 111

O'BRIEN, EUGENE
WAM issue, the (C) ..... Mr 82

O'BRIEN, J. L.
Future research in rolling contact fatigue (A) ..... Mr 76

O'BRIEN, MORROUGH P.
Named recipient of 41st Lamme award of the American Society for Engineering Education ..... D 107

OCEAN ENGINEERING
Ocean engineering ..... Jl 87

ODAR, F.
Forces on a sphere moving steadily along a circular path in a viscous fluid (A) ..... S 79

O'DAY, JAMES
Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) ..... F 70

O'DONNELL, WILLIAM J.
Pi Tau Sigma gold medal ..... Ja 106

OEHLSCHLAGER, W. K.
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) ..... D 69

OFFSHORE DEVELOPMENTS
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) ..... D 68
Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information ..... D 90

OFFSHORE DRILLING
Engineers solve deep problem ..... D 48

OGALE, V. A.
Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) ..... F 77

OH, SIN K.
Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) ..... N 76

O'HARA, J. K.
Power engineering education: part 4—advancement and compensation ..... F 40

OIL
Oil in Neptune's locker, the ..... D 57
Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) ..... Je 77

OIL SHALE
Shale oil as a future energy source (A) ..... N 71

OKIISHI, T. H.
Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) ..... Ap 128

OLCHOFF, MAURICE
Obituary ..... Ap 161

OLDENBURGER, RUFUS
Receives citations from American Automatic Control Council and ASME Automatic Control Division ..... F 111

OLIVE, THEODORE R.
Obituary ..... Ag 103

O'LOUGHLIN, J. R.
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) ..... My 70

OMORI, T.
Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) ..... Je 77

OMOTEHARA, I.
Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) ..... Jl 67

ONDERDONK, PAUL T.
Elected ASME fellow ..... N 108

O'NEAL, W. C.
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ..... Ja 70

O'NEIL, D. A.
Governing gas turbine engines for marine propulsion—power versus speed control (A) ..... Je 75

O'NEIL, FREDERICK W.
Obituary ..... Ja 127

O'NEILL, J. P.
Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A) ..... Jl 73

ONO, T.
Basic investigation of built-up edge (A) ..... Ap 130

OPPENHEIMER, E. D.
Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) ..... N 72

OPTICS
Hi-fi "see-in" ..... S 56
Measuring iris dilation ..... D 51
New laser developments ..... F 60
Waveguide detector of the night-flying moth ..... D 55

ORCUTT, F. K.
Detection of mechanical component malfunction caused by friction and wear (A) ..... Je 68
Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) ..... Ag 50
Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A) ..... Ja 73

ORDNANCE. *See* MILITARY ORDNANCE

ORE
Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) ..... D 62

ORE HANDLING
Ore conveyor system ..... O 64

ORIFICES
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) ..... Jl 73

ORNING, A. A.
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) ..... My 72

ORR, ALEXANDER M.
Receives ASME 70-year certificate ..... Ap 157

ORR, LEIGHTON E.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ja 124

OSBORN, H. H.
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) ..... Je 76

OSCILLATION
Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) ..... Ag 57
Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 54
Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) ..... Ja 73
Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) ..... F 77
Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) ..... S 76
Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) ..... Ap 128
On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) ..... S 80
On the spherical oscillating cylinder mechanism (A) ..... D 72

OSLICK, H.
Design and development of the HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) ..... Ja 70

OTA, H.
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ..... S 77

OURSLER, WILL
Focusing on the UFO issue
BR of "Challenge to Science" by Jacques and Janine Vallee ..... Jl 78

OVERSEAS MARKETING
Common market—business hopes ..... N 64
Wanted: foreign investment ..... Je 90

OVERSEAS SURVEY
..... Ja 60; F 64; Mr 66; Ap 122; My 67; Je 62; Jl 62; Ag 46; S 70; O 64; N 64; D 60

OWEN, F. S.
Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) ..... Ap 127

OZISIK, M. NECATI
Heat transfer for laminar flow in a curved pipe (A) ..... F 73
Integral transform in the solution of heat-conduction equation in the Cartesian coordinate system (A) ..... Mr 75

P

PACKARD, ROLAND A.
Obituary ..... Ag 103

PAIN, EDGAR F.
Obituary ..... Jl 116

PALLADINO, N. JOSEPH
Elected to board of directors of American Nuclear Society, Hinsdale, Ill. ..... O 110

PALMER, M.
Plant layout principles for hydrocarbon processing (A) ..... Jl 70

PALSGROVE, GRANT K.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

PAN, C. H. T.
Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) ..... S 72
Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) ..... S 76
Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze-film hybrid bearing (A) ..... S 72
Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) ..... Ag 50
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) ..... Ja 72

PAN, C. L.
Characteristic-function approach to the thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) ..... Mr 74

PANDA, B. C.
New method of testing the surface finish of a metal, a (A) ..... Ap 130

PAO, YIH-HSING
Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) ..... Ap 131
Wave function expansions and perturbation method for the diffraction of elastic waves by a parabolic cylinder (A) ..... Ap 131

PAOLETTI, ROBERT J.
Appointed manager of alloy materials control at Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio ..... Je 113

PARACHUTES
Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) ..... N 69

PARISH, JOSEPH M., JR.
Obituary ..... Ja 127

PARKER, CHARLES G.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Je 116

PARKER, G. E.
Hydromechanical fuel control for portable gas turbine generator sets (A) ..... My 70

PARKER, J. D.
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) ..... Ja 65

PARKER, R. J.
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) ....D 65
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ....Ja 72
PARKHURST, D. F.
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) ....Mr 76
PARKINSON, GORDON L.
Engineers and ethics (C) ....S 84
PARKINSON, RUSSELL W.
Obituary ....O 113
PARLETTE, HARRY L., JR.
Obituary ....Ag 103
PARMAKIAN, GEORGE
Appointed director of Engineering Services, Riley Stoker Corp., Worcester, Mass. ..My 115
PARRISH, EARL M.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ag 100
PARSONS, DON B., JR.
Obituary ....My 119
PARTICLE DETECTION
Particle detection by laser ....O 58
Particle monitoring in cleanroom ....Mr 57
PARTRIDGE, EVERETT P.
Receives honor scroll of Pittsburgh Chapter, American Institute of Chemists, for "outstanding service . . . in . . . pollution control" ....Jl 112
PASCHKIS, V.
Experimental study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) ....Ja 65
No lure (C) ....N 80
PASKEY, JOHN A.
Joins plant engineering department of Rohm and Haas Co., Bristol, Pa. ....N 107
PASLAY, P. R.
Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) ....Ap 132
Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) ....Ap 132
PATEL, P. D.
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ....Mr 79
PATENTS
Disagrees (C) ....F 80
No patent claims (C) ....Ag 62
Other patents (C) ....Mr 83
PATRICK, R. L.
Automatic highway (C) ....S 87
PATTERSON, A. G.
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) ....S 74
Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) ....S 74
PAWLIK, P. S.
Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison study of three different shell theories (A) ....Ag 58
PEACE CORPS
Peace corps and VITA sign contract for technical assistance ....Ap 141
PEAKING
Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) ....Je 80
PEARSON, SAMUEL H.
Obituary ....Ap 161
PENNEY, GAYLORD W.
Electrostatic precipitation: weakness in theory ....O 32
Weaknesses in the conventional theory of electrostatic precipitation (A) ....My 72
PENTLAND, W.
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) ....Je 77
PERCIVAL, C. M.
Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) ....N 69
PERFORMANCE
Axial turbine performance evaluation:
Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A) ....Je 75
Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A) ....Je 75
Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) ....Je 70
PERFORMANCE TEST CODES. *See* CODES AND STANDARDS
PERKINS, DONALD L.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ....D 107
PERKINS, P. A.
Flanges-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) ....Mr 76
PERRY, CHARLES C.
Named to dual posts of vice-president of Vishay Intertechnology, Inc., Malvern, Pa., and vice-president of operations of Vishay's Micro-Measurement Division, Romulus, Mich. ....F 111
PERRY, HARRY
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ....My 72
Electricity from coal: the cycles
Part 1 ....N 32
Part 2 ....D 44
PERRY, J. C.
Improved product quality and cost-effectiveness through defect prevention (A) ....Mr 78
PERRY, J. F.
You, your product, and the law
Insurance, the ....Je 23
PERSONNEL
Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) ....N 28
Engineer unions on decline ....D 84
IEF program also benefits sponsors ....N 93
Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A) ....Mr 77
PERTURBATION
Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) ....S 81
PESKIN, R. L.
Gas solids suspension convective heat transfer at a Reynolds number of 130,000 (A) ....O 68
PETERSON, D. W.
Design of coupler-driven mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) ....N 69
PETERSON, EDWARD T.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
PETERSON, ELMER O.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ag 101
Obituary ....O 113
PETERSON, HENRY F.
Creativity (C) ....S 85
PETERSON, M. B.
Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) ....O 73
PETRIE, T. W.
Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) ....O 66
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) ....N 74
Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) ....N 75
Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information ....D 90
New petrochemical complex ....F 64
Oil in Neptune's locker, the ....D 57
Radio communications in refineries (A) ....D 69
UNDP petroleum development projects ....D 60
Wear-resistant ceramic applications in the petroleum industry (A) ....D 68
PETROLEUM MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) ....N 75
C. I. process—new development in treating boiler feedwater (A) ....N 75
Compressor load control systems (A) ....N 76
Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) ....D 68
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) ....D 68
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) ....D 68
Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) ....N 74
Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) ....D 68
Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) ....D 69
High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) ....N 75
Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) ....N 74
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) ..D 68
Measurement of rapid transients (A) ....N 75
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) ....D 69
Modern approach to acceptance testing of gas compressors (A) ....N 76
On-stream cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) ....D 68
Protection of rotating machinery (A) ....N 76
Quality factors related to electric-resistance welded pipe (A) ....N 75
Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) ....D 69
Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) ....N 75
Stability of hydrostatically loaded orthotropic ogival shells of revolution (A) ....N 75
Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A) ....D 69
Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) ....D 69
Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) ....D 69
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) ....D 69
Water injection-pump development (A) ..N 76
PETROLEUM OILS
Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) ....D 67
PETROLEUM REFINING
New hydrocracker complex ....Ja 84
PETTIGREW, C. K.
Plastic coatings—a unique concept in mechanical design (A) ....Je 71
PFEIFFER, CHARLES G.
Obituary ....Je 119
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
PFENDER, E.
Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) ....O 66
PHELAN, PAUL V.
Appointed product manager, Butterfly and Ball Valves, Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl 111
PHILLIPS, C. L.
Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) ....Mr 80
PHILLIPS, H.
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) ....N 70
PHILLIPS, J. W.
Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A) ....Ap 131
PHIPPS, W. L.
Fluidic control of a J79 turbojet engine (A) ....My 77
PHONEMES
Talking machine ....Mr 86
PHOTO BRIEFS
....Ja 59; F 62; Mr 64; Ap 120; My 64; Je 64; Jl 60; Ag 48; S 68; O 62; N 62; D 58
PHOTOGRAPHY
Projection transparencies—quickly and inexpensively ....N 57
PHYSIOLOGY
Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) ....Jl 70
PICHENY, STEVEN
Named manager of electrical and electronic applications for Industrial Hydraulics Division of Pall Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. ....F 111
PICKERING, GEORGE D.
Obituary ....Ap 161
PICKETT, A. G.
Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) ....D 74
PIERCE, C. M.
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ....Ap 129
PIERCE, RICHARD V.
Obituary ....O 113
PIERCE, T. E.
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) ....Ja 68
PIMBLEY, W. T.
Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) ....Je 68
PINCHES, CONRAD H., III
Appointed contract administrator, International Boiler Works Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa. ....D 107
PIPELINES
Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) ....N 71
Computer-controlled pipelines ....D 61
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) ....Ja 67
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) ....D 68
High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) ....N 75
In-place detection of pipeline corrosion ..Je 25
Pipeline safety act ....O 85
Pipeline safety office ....N 91
Transient-response study of fluids in pipeline systems (A) ....Ap 126

PIPES AND PIPING. *See also* ALLOYS; FATIGUE; METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL; PLASTICS; TUBES AND TUBING; WELDS
Analysis of clamp-type separable fluid connectors for nuclear vessel applications (A) ..... D 74
Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) ..... Mr 79
Approximate stress-concentration analysis for pressurized branch pipe connections (A) ..... Mr 78
Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) ..... N 75
Column separation accompanying liquid transients in pipes (A) ..... Ap 128
Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) ..... Mr 78
Designing with expansion joints ..... Jl 36
Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A) ..... Ag 53
Flat face flanges with metal-to-metal contact beyond the bolt circle (A) ..... Mr 79
Frequency-dependent friction in transient pipe flow (A) ..... Ap 128
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) ..... N 74
Heat transfer for laminar flow in a curved pipe (A) ..... F 73
High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) ..... N 74
In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) ..... D 74
Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information ..... D 90
Piping handbook revised ..... Mr 92
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) ..... Mr 78
Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) ..... D 74
Quality factors related to electric-resistance welded pipe (A) ..... N 75
Self-seal joint for very high pressure (A) ..... Mr 79
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ..... Mr 79
Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) ..... D 69
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator and membrane wall (A) ..... Mr 78
Thin-walled pipe and turbulent fluids ..... Ag 45
Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) ..... Ap 132

PIRVICS, J.
Review of numerical methods in gas bearing film analysis (A) ..... S 75

PISTON RINGS
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) ..... Jl 65

PISTONS
Independent solution for piston gas compression (A) ..... Ag 53
New diesel piston ..... Jl 62

PITSCH, FRANK A.
Obituary ..... My 119

PITTINGER, A. L.
Development of an indicating and integrating radiometer (A) ..... My 75

PITTS, D. R.
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) ..... O 67

PITTS, DERRELL D.
Obituary ..... O 113

PLANT ENGINEERING
Burning all industrial wastes in a central facility (A) ..... Jl 69
City of Chicago's air pollution control program (A) ..... Jl 68
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) ..... Jl 69
Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) ..... Jl 69
[illegible]uation of maintenance performance in [illegible]ltiplant organization (A) ..... Jl 68
Fi[illegible]st simulate that capital investment ..... Ja 38
Fluidics, a new study in plant controls (A) ..... Jl 70
Instrument function outline and preventive maintenance approach to instrument maintenance (A) ..... Jl 68
Largest extrusion press (C) ..... Mr 82
Maintenance cost controls (A) ..... Jl 68
Maintenance performance evaluation (Rogers) (A) ..... [illegible] 71
Maintenance performance evaluation (Stanley) (A) ..... [illegible] 70
Maintenance planning in small plants (A) ..... Jl 70
Management of a maintenance department ..... D 34; (A) ..... Jl 71
Plant engineering in heavy construction—a unique challenge (A) ..... Jl 69
Plant layout principles for hydrocarbon processing (A) ..... Jl 70
Preventive maintenance fundamentals (A) ..... Jl 69
Preventive maintenance programs (A) ..... Jl 69
Practical training program for maintenance craftsmen (A) ..... Jl 71
Project planning and control (A) ..... Jl 71
Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) ..... Jl 70
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) ..... Jl 68
Today technical training is not enough! ..... D 18; (A) ..... Jl 70
Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A) ..... Jl 70

PLASMA TECHNOLOGY
Plasma heat transfer (A) ..... O 72

PLASTICITY
Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) ..... Ap 132
Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) ..... S 81
Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) ..... D 74
Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) ..... Mr 78
Mechanical and thermodynamic considerations of an assemblage of homogeneous elastic-plastic states (A) ..... S 81
Metallic stretch ..... O 61
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) ..... Mr 78
Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) ..... Ap 132

PLASTICS
Design considerations when using polyurethane foam in refrigeration applications (A) ..... Je 68
Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) ..... Je 70
Fiberglass-reinforced plastic materials (A) ..... Je 71
Growing plastics industry ..... O 65
High-temperature injection molded plastics (A) ..... Je 67
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) ..... Ap 132
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) ..... Ap 131
Paraplasto ..... Je 62
Plastic coatings—a unique concept in mechanical design (A) ..... Je 71
Reinforced plastic pipes, tanks ..... Ja 61
Survival capsule ..... Jl 46

PLATES
Application of fracture mechanics to anisotropic plates (A) ..... Ap 134
Bending of circular plates
Part I—under a variable symmetrical load (A) ..... My 78
Part II—under a uniform load on a concentric circle (A) ..... My 78
Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) ..... F 72
Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) ..... F 68
Finite deflections of a rigid-viscoplastic strain-hardening annular plate loaded impulsively (A) ..... Ag 56
Free-convection heat transfer to a rough plate (A) ..... Mr 74
Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A) ..... Ap 131
Impulsive loading of a simply supported circular rigid plastic plate (A) ..... Ap 133
Linear elastic dipolar plates (A) ..... Ag 58
Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) ..... Ap 131
Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) ..... N 72
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) ..... Ap 132
Natural convection flow of Powell-Erying fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) ..... Mr 76
Nonlinear response of elastic plates to pulse excitations (A) ..... S 80
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) ..... Je 76
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) ..... Je 76
RF-induced mating ..... S 60
Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) ..... N 72
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ..... Mr 73

PLATH, THOMAS W.
Obituary ..... N 113

PLATONOV, P.
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) ..... D 62

PLUTONIUM
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ..... Ja 70

PNEUMATIC SENSORS. *See* SENSORS, PNEUMATIC

PNEUMATICS
Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A) ..... Ag 52
Subsonic accelerator for droplets or particles ..... D 51

PNIEWSKI, JOSEPH R.
Announces formation, with Kenneth A. Roe, of partnership, Roe Associates, architects-engineers, Oradell, N. J. ..... N 107

POLITICS
Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) ..... Je 68

POLK, LOUIS
Elected an honorary member of the American Society for Testing and Materials ..... O 109

POLLOCK, C.
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) ..... Ja 63

POLYMERS
Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) ..... D 67
Turbulent flow of dilute aqueous polymer solutions (A) ..... Ap 126

POON, S. Y.
Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) ..... D 65

POPE, THOMAS J.
Named manager of Industrial Products Group, Sundstrand Co., Denver, Colo. ..... Mr 109

POPULATION
Population crunch, the ..... My 54

PORCELAIN
Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) ..... Je 71

PORITSKY, HILLEL
Timoshenko medal ..... Ja 106
Timoshenko remembered
BR of "As I Remember" by Stephen P. Timoshenko ..... Ag 63

PORTEOUS, ANDREW
Towards a profitable means of municipal refuse disposal (A) ..... Ja 67

PORTER, F. P.
Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) ..... Jl 67

PORTER, J. WINSTON
Engineering for pure water—part 1: distillation ..... Ja 18

PORTER, R. CLAY
Elected ASME fellow ..... S 122

POTAPOVS, ULDIS
Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) ..... My 74

POTTER, ANDREY A.
Honored by former Lafayette chapter, renamed A. A. Potter Chapter, of Indiana Society of Professional Engineers ..... My 115
Named honorary member ..... Ja 98

POTTER, JOHN R.
Obituary ..... D 111

POWDER METALLURGY
Expanding the application of powder metal parts through heat treatment (A) ..... Je 72
Powder metallurgy ..... Je 59
Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) ..... Je 68

POWELL, J. W.
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) ..... S 75

POWELL, JAMES R.
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (AC) ....Mr 83
POWELL, SHEPPARD T.
Obituary ....S 124
POWER
Power engineering education:
Part 1—scope of power engineering ....F 37
Part 2—communication: industry to student ....F 38
Part 3—which half of the class? ....F 39
Part 4—advancement and compensation? ....F 40
Part 5—make him part of the team ....F 41
Pumps for fluid power:
Part 1—basic briefing ....S 41
Part 2—for aircraft ....O 38
Part 3—for extreme environments ....N 43
Role of high temperature gas turbines in power generation, the (A) ....My 71
POWER, GAS-TURBINE
Carbon dioxide condensation cycles for power production (A) ....Je 75
Development of fluidic controls for advanced integrated propulsion systems (A) ....Je 79
Governing gas turbine engines for marine propulsion—power versus speed control (A) ....Je 75
POWER, NUCLEAR
U. S. nuclear power program ....N 90
Untapped nuclear energy ....Mr 94
POWER DRIVES
Gas turbine for total energy ....Ap 92
POWER ENGINEERING. *See also* POWER GENERATION
Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) ..N 70
BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) ....N 71
Clean-fuel power cycles (A) ....F 75
Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) ....N 71
Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) ....N 71
Economics of the condenser circulating water supply in power stations, the (A) ..F 75
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) ....N 70
Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) ....N 70
Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) ....F 75
Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) ....N 71
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) ..N 71
Shale oil as a future energy source (A) ..N 71
Simulated models of future energy demand—probabilities and contingencies for 1980 and 2000 A. D. (A) ....N 71
Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) ....N 70
Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) ....F 75
Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A) ....N 71
Thermodynamic optimization of Rankine-cycle space power systems (A) ....F 75
POWER GENERATION
Fuel cells for central power generation ..Mr 42
Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquefied natural gas for power generation (A) ....N 70
MHD power generation ....F 94
POWER INDUSTRY
Electric power production ....Je 62
Function and form ....Ap 111
POWER PLANTS
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review ....Ag 22
Engine operating economics in total-energy plants (A) ....Jl 67
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) ....F 66
More power ....F 64
New concepts in the optimal control of thermal power plants (A) ....F 73
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) ....Ja 65
Turbogenerator orders ....S 70
POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC
Tall stack, the ....F 20
POWER PLANTS, GAS-TURBINE
Gas turbines for Libya ....F 95
Gas turbine installations (A) ....Je 77
Mobile power plant ....S 70
Operating experience with a multijet gas turbine-generator (A) ....Je 77
POWER PLANTS, HYDROELECTRIC
Mammoth underground powerhouse ....Jl 59
POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR
AEC on nuclear power ....O 85
A-power at Indian Point ....Je 52
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) ....Ja 70
BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) ....N 71
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) ....Ja 71
Largest dual plant ....F 95
Nuclear cooperation ....Jl 62
Nuclear fuel ....F 64
Nuclear steam generator design problems of the future (A) ....N 71
350,000-Kw Nuclear reactor ....Jl 62
U. S. - Mexico dual plant study ....D 85
Turbine-generator for U. S. ....My 67
POWER PLANTS, STEAM
Electricity from coal: the cycles
Part 1 ....N 32
Part 2 ....D 44
POWER PLANTS, STEAM-ELECTRIC
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) ....My 72
POWER STATIONS
Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) ....Jl 72
POWER SUPPLIES, STANDBY
Combined standby power and air conditioning ....Ja 32
POWER SURVEY
EEI forecast ....Ag 77
POWER SYSTEMS
Are power systems for electric vehicles commercially practical? ....My 96
ASME-IEEE joint power generation conference: power systems in the year 2000; fuel-cell technology, an exciting prospect ....D 99
Compatibility of materials for advanced space nuclear power systems (A) ....Mr 68
Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) ....Je 80
Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) ....F 66
Speed regulation study for Bay d'Espoir hydroelectric generating solution (A) ..Ap 128
Underwater power from aluminum (A) ..F 66
PRAGER, WILLIAM
Problems of optimal structural design (A) ....Ap 133
Rejoins Brown University faculty, Providence, R. I. ....N 107
PRATT, PERRY W.
Elected ASME fellow ....My 117
PREBULA, ALVIN W.
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of Woman's Auxiliary ....Ja 116
PRECIOUS, ROBERT W.
Named general manager, Boiler Division, Henry Vogt Machine Co., Louisville, Ky. ....Ag 99
PRECIPITATORS
Electrostatic precipitation
Experience ....O 34; (C) (D) (AC) ....N 82
Weakness in theory ....O 32
Tornado-flow dust extractor ....My 67
Weaknesses in the conventional theory of electrostatic precipitation (A) ....My 72
PRENDERGAST, THOMAS J.
Appointed to newly created post of director of engineering, Canada Dry Corp., New York, N. Y. ....F 111
PRENTICE, DONALD B.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
PRESSURE
Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) ....D 67
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) ....D 68
Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) ....Ja 72
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) ....D 62
PRESSURE EQUIPMENT
Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) ....N 73
PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY
Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A) ....Ap 126
Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) ....N 76
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) ....Ap 125
High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) ....N 75
High-strength 9Ni-4Co alloys for high-pressure applicatiouns (A) ....O 74
Plastic fatigue analysis of pressure components (A) ....O 74
Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) ....Ja 70
Study of the compression test for ductile materials, a (A) ....F 69
PRESSURE TUBES
Design and development of the HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) ....Ja 70
PRESSURE VESSEL TECHNOLOGY
Advancement in pressure-vessel technology and its challenge for the future (A) ..N 72
PRESSURE VESSELS. *See also* ALLOYS; FATIGUE; METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL; WELDS
Analysis of clamp-type separable fluid connectors for nuclear vessel applications (A) ....D 74
Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) ....Mr 79
Approximate stress-concentration analysis for pressurized branch pipe connections (A) ....Mr 78
Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) ....D 74
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) ....N 73
Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ....N 73
Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) ....Mr 78
Designing flush cylinder-to-cylinder intersections to withstand pressure (A) ....N 74
Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140 (T) steel pressure vessels (A) ....N 72
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) ....D 74
Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) ....N 73
Flat face flanges with metal-to-metal contact beyond the bolt circle (A) ....Mr 79
Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) ....My 74
Hydrocyclic pressure chamber ....Ag 37
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) ....N 73
In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) ....D 74
Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information ....D 90
Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) ....N 72
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) ....Mr 78
Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) ....D 74
Pressure tests of cylindrical pressure vessels reinforced with steel wire wrapping (A) ....O 74
Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) ....N 73
Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) ....Mr 79
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ....Mr 79
Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) ....N 74
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) ....Ja 71
Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) ....N 72
Status report on ASME topics by Pressure Vessel Research Committee (A) ....O 74
Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) ....N 72
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ....Mr 78
Ultrasafe capsule ....Je 91
UPV steels ....Mr 60
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) ....My 74

PRESZLER, H. D.
Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) ....D 62

PRICE, C.
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) ....Mr 80

PRICE, GLEN A.
Obituary ....Ag 103

PRICE, ROBERT L.
Engineers push troops (C) ....Ap 136

PRICE, W. L.
Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) ....D 62

PRIDDY, T. G.
Stability of hydrostatically loaded orthotropic ogival shells of revolution (A) ..N 75

PRITCHARD, JOHN F.
Obituary ....Jl 116

PRITZLAFF, J. A.
Submersible safety, classification, certification, and the law (A) ....F 68

PROBES
Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) ....O 66
Taking generators' "pulse" ....D 54
Temperature sensing probe ....N 56

PROCESS INDUSTRIES
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) ....Ja 67
Cryogenic customer stations (A) ....Ja 67
Cryogenic flow measurement for custody transfer (A) ....Ja 67
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) ....Ja 67
Plant layout principles for hydrocarbon processing (A) ....Jl 70
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) ....Ja 67
Towards a profitable means of municipal refuse disposal (A) ....Ja 67

PROCESSING VARIABLES
Effects of some processing variables on dimensional stability (A) ....S 72

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
New approach to size selection, a ....F 23
Shortening the development time—idea to prototype (A) ....Je 73

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) ....Ap 130
Analytical sensitivity study of the optimum machining conditions, an (A) ....Ap 130
Basic investigation of built-up edge (A) Ap 130
Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) ....Ja 62
Contribution to machine tool chatter research:
Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) ....Ja 62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) ....Ja 62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) ....Ap 130
Forces and force ratios in grinding with coated abrasives ....Ja 62
Geometry of the shear zone in metal cutting, the (A) ....Ap 130
Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) ....Ap 130
Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) ....Ap 129
Management of a maintenance department ....D 34; (A) ....Jl 71
NDT: nondestructive testing of tubes ....My 32
New approach to size selection, a ....F 23
New method of testing the surface finish of a metal, a (A) ....Ap 130
New rotary indexing technique (A) ....Ja 63
Non-chatter vibration in machining (A)..Ap 130
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ....Ap 129
Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) ....Ap 129
Springback in sheet metal forming after bending (A) ....Ja 62
Surface-finish measurements in turning and their mathematical interpretation (A) Ja 62
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutters (A) ....Ja 63
Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) ....Ap 129
Theoretical method for the analysis of metal-working problems, a (A) ....Ap 130
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation: part 2—partition functions and optimum cutoff (A) ....Ap 129
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) ....Ja 63

PRODUCTIVITY
No lure (C) ....N 80
Productivity: key to progress ....S 30

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS. *See also* NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
1968-1969 directory of engineers in private practice ....S 103

PROFILES
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) ....O 73

PROGRAMMING
Converts symbolic language to machine instruction ....Ag 45

PROJECT CONTROL
Project planning and control (A) ....Jl 71

PROJECT PLANNING
Project planning and control (A) ....Jl 71

PROJECTILES
"Terradynamic" tool ....My 62

PROPELLERS
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ....Je 79
Von Karman hydraulic vortexes cause stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) ....My 77

PROPULSION
Development of fluidic controls for advanced integrated propulsion systems (A) ....Je 79
Governing gas turbine engines for marine propulsion—power versus speed control (A) ....Je 75
2000-hp military vehicle gas turbine, a—a study of significant thermodynamic and mechanical parameters (A) ....Je 77

PROPULSION SYSTEMS
British experience with propulsion machinery for air cushion vehicles (A) ....My 70
Propulsion system controls capabilities and future requirements (A) ....My 70

PROTOS, A.
Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) ....Jl 71

PRYKE, JOHN K. M.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ap 159

PUBLICATIONS
Business of communication, the ....S 83
Joint metals abstracts ....Ap 143
1968-1969 directory of engineers in private practice ....S 103

PULSATION
Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) ....Jl 72
Non[illegible]se of elastic plates to pulse exc.. [illegible]) ....S 80

PUMPING
Inward pumping in mechanical face seals (A) ....D 65

PUMPING PLANTS
Water-column separation at two pumping plants (A) ....Ag 55

PUMPS
Analytical and experimental study of air-lift pump performance, an (A) ....Ap 126
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) ....Ja 70
Biomechanics speculations (C) ....Ap 136
Efficient design of magnetohydrodynamic pumps (A) ....F 78
Estimating the efficiency of prototype pumps from model tests (A) ....Ap 127
Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) ....Ap 127
Induced vortex ....Jl 53
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) ....F 71
Pumps for fluid power:
Part 1—basic briefing ....S 41
Part 2—for aircraft ....O 38
Part 3—for extreme environments ....N 43
Testing pumps in air (A) ....Ap 126
Water injection-pump development (A) ..N 76

PURDY, C. M.
Honors concerto (C) ....F 80

PURDY, DAVID C.
Promoted to supervising mechanical engineer, Nuclear Division of Gibbs and Hill, Inc., New York, N. Y. ....Ag 99

PURSWELL, J. L.
Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) ....Jl 70

PUTNAM, A. A.
Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) ....F 77

Q

QUALITY CONTROL
Emerging role of the engineer in quality control, the (A) ....Mr 78
Improved product quality and cost-effectiveness through defect prevention ....Mr 78
Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A) ....Mr 77

QUICK, R.
Diaphragm valve fluidics (A) ....My 76

QUINN, EDWARD P.
Obituary ....Ag 103

QUINN, JAMES D.
Becomes vice-president of general engineering department policy board ....N 101

QVALE, E. B.
Mathematical model for steady operation of Stirling-type engines, a (A) ....F 78
Rapid method for predicting the off-design performance of radial-flow turbines, a (A) ....F 76

R

RAABE, J.
Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) ....Ag 54

RADIATION
Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) ....My 74
Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) ....O 67
Experimental examination of the validity of the commonly used methods of radiant heat transfer analysis, an (A) ....O 70
Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) ....My 74
Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A) ....My 75
Radiation from absorbing-scattering conical dispersion with nonuniform density (A) ....N 77
Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) ....N 78
Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) ....D 65
Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) ....N 78
Waveguide detector of the night-flying moth ....D 55
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel an dmaximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) ....My 74

RADIOGRAPHY
Ultrasonics versus radiography (A) ....Je 73

RADIOMETER
Development of an indicating and integrating solar radiometer (A) ....My 75

RAE, W. G.
Controllability in predictive control systems (A) ....Mr 80

RAFFEL, DAVID N.
Elected vice-president of Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl 111

RAGAN, LEO F.
Named manager, Cherry Commercial Products, by Cherry Rivet Division of Townsend Co., Santa Ana, Calif. ....Ag 99

RAGETLY, P. R.
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) ....F 74

RAILROADS AND RAILROAD EQUIPMENT. *See also* U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) ....My 73

RAILROADS AND RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (*Continued*)
Diesel debate (C) ....S 84
Digital computer simulation of railroad freight car rocking (A) ....My 71
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) ....My 71
Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) ....My 73
Effects of maintenance policies on locomotive performance, the (A) ....My 73
Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) ....My 73
Freight car coupling ....D 84
High-speed gas turbine railcars ....Ja 26
Letting off steam (C) ....Ap 137; Jl 77
Life-cycle costing in diesel locomotives (A) ....My 73
No contest? (C) ....Je 83
Progress in railway mechanical engineering 1966-1967 ....My 29; (A) ....My 73
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) ....My 71
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) ....Ja 68
Selection and utilization of diesel locomotives (A) ....My 73
Suspension dynamics by computer simulation (A) ....My 71

RAIMONDI, A. A.
Receives national award of ASLE ....S 121

RAMEY, B. J.
Deep-down waste disposal ....Ag 28

RAMSEY, J. W.
Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) ....My 71

RANOV, T.
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) ....Jl 73

RAPP, G. C.
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) ....My 70

RAPPAPORT, E.
High-speed computing techniques applicable to fluidic digital computation (A) ....Ag 55

RASHEV, M. N.
Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) ....D 73

RASMUSSEN, HAROLD V.
Obituary ....My 119

RASMUSSEN, W.
Seal technology assures reliability (A) ..Mr 72

RATEICK, R. G.
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) ....Ja 71

RATHBUN, F. V., JR.
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) ....D 65

RAWE, R. A.
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) ....Mr 70

RAYMOND, L.
Criteria for fastener system design (A)..Mr 70

RAZELOS, PANAGIOTIS
Theoretical study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) ....Ja 65

REACTORS
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) ....My 74

REACTORS, BOILING WATER
BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) ....N 71

REACTORS, NUCLEAR
Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) ....N 71
Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) ....My 74
Design and development of the HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) ....Ja 70
Design and performance features of molten-salt breeder reactors (A) ....Ja 70
Design of a 1000-Mwe liquid-metal-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) ....Ja 71
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) ....Ja 70
Fast breeder program ....My 91
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) ....Ja 71
Nuclear reactor ....N 65
Progress in optimizing the gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) ....Ja 71
Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) ....Ja 64

REACTORS, WATER
Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) ....Ja 70

RECREATION
Beauty of it, the (Ed)
EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) ....D 17

RECRUITMENT
Challenge in recruiting and training minorities, the (A) ....Je 69
Stevens seeks potential engineers from urban minority groups ....D 86

RECUPERATORS
Circumferentially oriented modular gas turbine recuperator, a (A) ....Je 76

REED, R. M.
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) ..Ap 132

REELS
Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) ....Ap 133

REESE, BRUCE A.
Appointed to Fuel Additives Advisory Committee of National Center for Air Pollution Control, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare ....Ag 99

REESE, J. T.
Electrostatic precipitation: experience O 34; ....(C) (D) (AC) ....N 82
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) ....My 72

REFERENCE
National standard reference data system, the (A) ....Je 73

REFRIGERATION
Combining the collector and generator of a solar refrigeration system (A)....My 75
Design considerations when using polyurethane foam in refrigeration applications (A) ....Je 68

REFUSE PROCESSING
Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) ....Ja 64
Heat value of refuse, the ....S 47; (C) (D) (AC) ....O 77
Incinerators and the public ....D 38
Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) ....N 70
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) ....Ja 67
Towards a profitable means of municipal refuse disposal (A) ....Ja 67

REHM, GUSTAV A.
Elected ASME fellow ....N 108

REID, CLARENCE P., JR.
Obituary ....Jl 116

REID, JOSEPH G.
Obituary ....O 113

REID, R. L.
Air exposure of multifoil insulation systems (A) ....O 70

REID, WILLIAM T.
Sulfur oxide reactions: radioactive sulfur and microprobe studies of corrosion and deposits (A) ....My 73

REIN, S. W.
More on metric (C) ....Ag 61

REINECKE, ED
Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) ....Je 68

REINHARDT, ALBRECHT E.
Appointed chief project engineer in precision mechanical products department of Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp., Windsor Locks, Conn. ....N 107

REINHART, LAURENCE E.
Receives 1967-68 grant from Marjorie Roy Rothermel memorial scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary ....Ja 117

REISMANN, H.
Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison of three different shell theories (A) ....Ag 58

REISNER, W.
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) ....D 62

REISWEBER, R. C.
Development of inlet for an axial compressor (A) ....My 70

REKASIUS, Z. V.
Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) ....F 74

RELATIVITY
Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) ....S 78

RELIABILITY
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) ....Mr 77
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) ....Je 76

RENZO, P. C.
Gear couplings (A) ....Ja 68

RESEARCH
College research directory ....Je 93
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ....Ja 70
Developing research programs ....Je 93
Grants to young engineers ....Je 93
Heart research at Rutgers ....F 92
Research and education: conflict or harmony?
Dual opportunities, the ....My 20
Education and research in industry ....My 21
Issue, the ....My 18
Research: growth and future impact ....My 18
Research education (C) ....Ag 60
Satellite at the helm ....N 91
Senior Fulbright-Hays awards now offered for advanced research abroad ....Ap 145
University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) ....Je 71

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Joint research agreement ....F 64
Needed: handwriting readers ....Ja 84
Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) ....Jl 74
Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) ....Jl 74

RESINS
Building yarn ....S 64
Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) ....Ja 72
Polycarbonates, the (A) ....Je 70

RESPONSIBILITY
ASME—members responsibility (C) ....Mr 83
Emerging role of the engineer in quality control, the (A) ....Mr 78
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) ....Mr 77

REYLE, S. P.
Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A) ....D 69

RHEA, L. G.
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) ....N 76

RHODES, C. A.
Stability of slip flows in parallel heated passages (A) ....N 77

RHODES, W. A.
Development of a compact, prepackaged, high-horsepower engine compressor (A) ....Jl 67

RIBAUT, M.
Three-dimensional calculation of flow in turbomachines with the aid of singularities (A) ....Je 76

RIBICH, W. A.
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) ....Ja 68

RICE, J. R.
Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) ....S 79

RICE, W.
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) ....Ag 56
Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) ....Ag 56

RICE, WILLIAM M.
Blind spot (C) ....Ja 77

RICH, G. E.
Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) ....F 66

RICHARDSON, EDWARD A.
Creativity (C) ....S 85
Smoke and gas turbines (C) ....S 85

RICHARDSON, HERBERT H.
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) ....Ja 68
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) ....S 75

RICHARDSON, MARION B.
Commentary: education, etc. (C) ....Je 82
For the upperdog (C) ....F 81

RICHARDSON, P. D.
Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A) ....Jl 71

RICHMOND, O.
Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) ....S 81
RICHTER, H. P.
Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) ....Je 77
RIECK, J. W.
New rotary indexing technique (A) ....Ja 63
RIEDER, W. G.
Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A) ....Mr 70
RIENKS, GEORGE W.
Obituary ....F 113
RIKER, R. L.
Named president of Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q., Canada ....D 107
RIMBEY, WILLIAM R.
Promoted to manager of engineering sales for Dodge Manufacturing Corp., division of Reliance Electric Co., Mishawaka, Ind. ....Mr 109
RIMROTT, F. P. J.
Secondary effects in pure bending of overlapped thin-walled tubular spacecraft booms (A) ....F 72
RINGS
Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A) ....Ja 73
Trunnion ring sag reduced ....Jl 58
RINGWALL, C. G.
Fluidic processing of alternating pressure signals (A) ....My 76
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) ....Je 75
RISTROPH, J. D.
Electrostatic precipitation—experience (C) (D) (AC) ....N 82
RITCHIE, WILLIAM G.
Promoted to vice-president of consulting engineering firm of Sanders & Thomas, Pottstown, Pa. ....O 109
ROACH, D. B.
Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) ....N 72
ROBERTS, DAVID L.
Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) ....Mr 68
ROBERTS, R.
Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) ....F 68
ROBERTS, W. S.
Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) ....Je 80
ROBERTSON, BURTON J.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ag 101
ROBERTSON, RICHARD B.
Becomes vice-president of Region X ....N 102
ROBERTSON, ROBERT O.
Elected a vice-president of Walk, Haydel & Associates, Inc., New Orleans, La. ....D 107
ROBIN, T. T.
Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) ....O 71
ROBINSON, E.
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ....Ja 70
ROBINSON, M. JOHN
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ....Ap 126
ROBINSON, THOMAS G.
Obituary ....Ap 161
ROBOTS
Robot mower ....N 60
Upside-down robot ....O 51
ROCKETS
Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold reentrant tube assembly (A) ..Ja 70
Cryogenic rocket propellants ....Je 38; (A) ....Mr 68
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) ....Mr 80
Meteorological rockets ....Ap 123
Transposed (C) ....Ag 61
Weather rocket ....O 64
ROCKING
Digital computer simulation of railroad freight car rocking (A) ....My 71
ROCKWELL, D. A.
BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) ....N 71
ROCKWELL, WILLARD F.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
ROCKWELL, WILLARD F., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 116
RODABAUGH, E. C.
Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) ....Mr 79
Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) ....D 74
RODGERS, C.
Variable geometry gas turbine radial compressors (A) ....Je 79
RODGERS, EDWARD J.
Appointed a director of research in Advanced Systems and Technologies Group, Brown Engineering, Huntsville, Ala. ..My 115
RODGERS, OLIVER E.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ja 124
RODMAN, C. W.
Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) ....F 77
RODS
Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) ....Ap 130
Approximate theory governing symmetric motions of elastic rods of rectangular or square cross section, an (A) ....S 78
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ....Mr 75
End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) ....S 77
Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) ....F 72
Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) ....Ap 130
Transient axially symmetric excitation of a circular elastic rod in plane strain (A) ....Ag 56
ROE, KENNETH A.
Announces formation with Joseph R. Pniewski of partnership, Roe Associates, architects-engineers, Oradell, N. J. ....N 107
Becomes vice-president of Region II ....N 101
Elected ASME fellow ....D 109
ROGERS, J. J.
Maintenance performance evaluation (A) ....Jl 71
ROHLIK, H. E.
Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) ....S 75
ROHSENOW, WARREN M.
Dispersed flow film boiling (A) ....N 78
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 116
Heat transfer division memorial award ..Ja 104
ROLAMITE
Free rolling rolamite (C) ....S 84
Rolamite, a new mechanism ....Ap 11
Part 1—nature of the device ....Ap 12
Part 2—engineering ....Ap 16
Part 3—applications ....Ap 20
Part 4—hardware ....Ap 28
Rolamite reviewed (C) ....Je 83
Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A) ....D 72
Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) ....N 69
ROLFE, S. T.
Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A) ....N 72
ROLLAND, MARTIN G.
Promoted to senior vice-president of Anderson-Nichols & Co., Boston, Mass. ..D 107
ROLLING
Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) ....D 65
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) ....D 67
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) ....D 65
ROLLINS, J. P.
Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) ....F 72
ROMAINE, MILLARD
Obituary ....My 119
ROSBOROUGH, CALDWELL R.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
ROSCHKE, E. J.
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) ....O 68
ROSE, R. K.
Fluidic control of a J79 turbojet engine (A) ....My 77
ROSENBERGER, ALBERT J.
Obituary ....N 113
ROSENTHAL, S. H.
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) ....My 70
ROSENZWEIG, SIEGFRIED
Obituary ....Ap 161
ROSS, HUGH L.
Obituary ....D 111
ROSS, PHILIP N.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ....Je 113
ROTATING MACHINERY
Protection of rotating machinery (A) ....N 76
ROTATION
Controlling torsional vibration in rotating machines (A) ....Je 70
Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) ....D 66
ROTH, BERNARD
Design equations for the finitely and infinitestimally separated position synthesis of binary links and combined link chains (A) ....N 68
Melville medal ....Ja 100
Unified theory for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position problems of kinematic synthesis, a (A) ....D 73
ROTORS
Dynamics of synchronous-precessing turborotors with particular reference to balancing: part 2—application (A) ..Ap 133
500-mw water-cooled rotor ....D 61
Multirotor application in VTOL aircraft (A) ....Ja 69
New rotary indexing technique (A) ....Ja 63
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ....S 77
Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion ....D 65
Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) ....O 72
ROW, GEORGE E. (*fictitious name*)
Un-American? (C) ....My 81
ROWAND, WILL H.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ....Je 113
ROWE, H. H., JR.
Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) ....S 72
ROWLEY, LOUIS N.
As the president sees it
Coming crisis in technical manpower? ....Ap 195
EJC—where we stand ....Mr 81
Place to speak your mind, a ....Ja 75
Policy on safety codes ....F 79
Student "action," you can be proud of this ....Je 81
Why the "page charge"? ....My 79
Year that was, the ....Jl 75
In the public interest ....Ag 14
Nominated for 1968-1969 president of Alumni Association of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn ....Ap 157
RUBBER AND RUBBERLIKE MATERIALS
Cyrano's nose ....Mr 58
Frustrated barnacle ....Mr 53
Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) ..Ap 132
RUBIN, D.
Mechanical and thermodynamic considerations of an assemblage of homogeneous elastic-plastic states (A) ....S 81
RUDNICKAS, V. W.
EJC crisis, the (C) ....Mr 82
RUMBARGER, J. H.
Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) ....Je 70
Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) ....Ja 73
RUMPF, W. S.
Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) ....Jl 74
RUSSO, E. P.
On a new approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem (A) ....Ap 131
RUST, S. MURRAY, JR.
Appointed chairman of the board of Litton Industries, Beverly Hills, Calif. ....O 109
Promoted to corporate vice-president, Litton's Industrial Systems and Equipment Group ....F 111

RUTH, ROBERT L.
Named general manager of Industrial Hydraulics Division of Vickers Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Troy, Mich. ....Ja 121

RYLANDER, H. G.
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) ....Ja 68

RYLEY, D. J.
Evaporation of water droplets in superheated steam, the (A) ....N 77

S

SACKMAN, J. L.
Approximate solutions in linear, coupled thermoelasticity (A) ....Ag 58

SADOWSKY, MICHAEL A.
Obituary ....Mr 113

SAFETY. *See also* COMPUTERS; DEFORMATION
Aircraft accident data ....D 84
Car crash conference ....F 56
Crash survival ....Mr 58
Driver training ....Mr 94
Emulsified fuel for aircraft ....D 26; (A) ....Je 78
Fire-retarding foam ....Ja 51
Goals realized ....O 84
Highway safety research information center, the (A) ....F 70
Lasting impression ....Jl 53
Life-saving "trombone" ....Mr 58
Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) ....F 70
Nuclear safety record ....Ap 142
Pipeline safety acts ....O 85
Pipeline safety office ....N 91
Policy on safety codes ....F 79
Protection of rotating machinery (A) ..N 76
Road-tire interaction ....My 49
RR safety bureau reorganized ....My 91
Safer highway topping from Europe ....F 59
Safer than ever: new and broader safety motor vehicle standards proposed ....Ja 79
Safer windshield ....F 94
Safety car contracts awarded ....Je 90
Safety certification of mechanical components of small manned submersibles (A) ....F 68
Slippery boots (C) ....F 80
Submersible safety, classification, certification, and the law (A) ....F 68
10 developments in aviation safety ....Je 33
Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) ....F 70
Tire research ....Ag 76
Tufts design course, "A School for Inventors" ....My 93
Zero-zero landing ....Mr 94

SAFETY, AVIATION
Aircraft accident data ....D 84
Emulsified fuel for aircraft ....D 26; (A) ....Je 78
Goals realized ....O 84
10 developments in aviation safety ....Je 33
Zero-zero landing ....Mr 94

SAFETY, HIGHWAY. *See also* COMPUTERS; DEFORMATION
Driver training ....Mr 94
Highway safety research information center, the (A) ....F 70
Lasting impression ....Jl 53
Road-tire interaction ....My 49
Safer highway topping from Europe ....F 59
Safer than ever: new and broader safety motor vehicle standards proposed ....Ja 79
Tire research ....Ag 76

SAFETY COUNCIL, NATIONAL. *See* NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

SAFETY VALVES. *See* VALVES

SAHAROFF, ALEXANDER V.
Obituary ....Je 119

SAIBEL, E.
Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) ....Ja 72

SAIBEL, EDWARD A.
Receives federal contract to try to improve auto safety using mathematics and a computer ....Je 113

SAKAI, TOSHIMICHI
On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ....F 76

SALERNO, VINCENT
Appointed chief mechanical engineer of Chem Systems Inc., New York, N. Y. ..S 121

SALERNO, VITO L.
Installed as president of Manhattan Chapter of New York State Society of Professional Engineers ....O 109
Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) ....N 72

SAMANS, WALTER
Obituary ....Je 119

SANDERS, WHITNEY A.
Becomes president and chairman of board of STV, Inc., newly formed holding company ....O 109

SANDERSON, CHASE O.
Elected to serve on Engineering Index board of trustees, 1968-1971 ....O 110

SANDOR, GEORGE N.
Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) ....D 71
Elected ASME fellow ....My 117
On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) ....N 69
Principles of a general quaternion-operator method of spatial kinematic synthesis (A) ....S 80

SANFORD, W. B.
Commentary: education, etc. (C) ....Je 82

SARNEY, G. W.
Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) ....F 75

SAROFIM, A. F.
Optical constants of soot and their application to heat-flux calculations (A) ....O 68

SARPKAYA, T.
Analytical study of separated flow about circular cylinders, an (A) ....Jl 73

SASLOVE, N.
Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A) ....Je 73

SASS, SAMUEL
True story, the (C) ....Ap 136

SATELLITES
Communications by the barrel ....Je 61
Dying echo ....S 63
Satellite at the helm ....N 91
Satellites and vehicles assembled in space (A) ....Je 71

SATERBAK, R. T.
Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) ....O 68

SAUNDERS, SIR OWEN
Max Jakob memorial award ....Ja 102

SAUTER, DONALD M.
Named general manager of distribution apparatus division of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. ....D 107

SAVAGE, CHARLES F.
Elected ASME fellow ....My 117

SAVAGE, H. K.
Shale oil as a future energy source (A) ..N 71

SAVINO, JOSEPH M.
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ....Mr 73

SAVKAR, S. D.
Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A) ....My 76

SAWCZUK, A.
Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) ..S 78

SAYRE, RICHARD L.
Obituary ....Ag 103

SCALA, S. M.
Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) ....Je 67

SCANLAN, THOMAS R.
Elected president of AMF Thermatool, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y., wholly owned subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Co. ....S 121

SCAVENGING
Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) ....D 69

SCHABERG, G. J.
Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) ....Mr 73

SCHAEFER, A. O.
Metal Properties Council—new source of reliable metal property data for engineers (A) ....O 74

SCHAEFER, RAYMOND F.
Retires from Application Engineering Division, Aluminum Company of America, Cleveland, Ohio ....My 115

SCHAFFER, HERMAN W.
Obituary ....Jl 116

SCHAFFER, R. R.
Diaphragm-actuated fluidic interface devices (A) ....Je 71

SCHATZBERG, P.
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling contact lubrication (A) ....D 67

SCHEEL, L. F.
Independent solution for piston gas compression (A) ....Ag 53

SCHETZ, J. A.
Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) ....N 76

SCHILHANSL, MAX J.
Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) ....My 78

SCHLENKER, H. OSCAR
Appointed chief engineer of Hub City Division, Safeguard Industries, Aberdeen, South Dakota ....O 109

SCHMIDT, J. J.
Selection and utilization of diesel locomotives (A) ....My 73

SCHMIDT, KARL E.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ap 159

SCHMIDT, TERRY D.
Automatic highway (C) ....S 87

SCHMITT, W. A.
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) ....Mr 72

SCHNEIDER, BERNARD R.
Obituary ....Ag 103

SCHNEIDER, R. W.
Flat face flanges with metal-to-metal contact beyond the bolt circle (A) ....Mr 79

SCHNEIDER, RAY M.
New manager of sales of auxiliary equipment and spares for Blaw-Knox Co.'s Foundry & Mill Machinery Division, Pittsburgh, Pa. ....Ja 121

SCHNEIDER, ROBERT W.
Joins Bonney Forge Division, Bonney Forge & Foundry, Inc., Allentown, Pa., as manager of engineering ....S 121

SCHNURR, N. M.
Heat transfer to carbon dioxide in the immediate vicinity of the critical point (A) ....O 70

SCHOENHALS, R. J.
Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) ....N 76
Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) ....N 78

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
AEC fellowships available ....Jl 87
ASME Woman's Auxiliary, 1967-68
Farny, Sylvia W., fund ....Ja 116
Rice, Calvin W., memorial fund ....Ja 117
Rothermel, Marjorie Roy, memorial fund ....Ja 117
Guggenheim graduate fellowships ....Ja 81
Research fellowship in fluids ....D 87

SCHONITZER, RUDOLPH I.
Obituary ....Je 119

SCHORNSHORT, J. R.
Experimental examination of the validity of the commonly used methods of radiant heat transfer analysis, an (A) ....O 70

SCHRAM, J. W.
Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed systems (A) ....D 69

SCHRANK, EDWIN P.
Named general manager of McNeil Akron Division of McNeil Corp., Akron, Ohio ..Jl 111

SCHRAUB, F. A.
Isokinetic sampling probe technique applied to two-component, two-phase flow (A) ....My 76

SCHROYER, GEORGE B.
Elected vice-president of Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl 111

SCHULTZ, A. B.
Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) ....Ag 57

SCHUSTER, J. R.
Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A) ....Ja 66
General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) ....Ja 65

SCHWEITZER, PAUL H.
Adaptive control for prime movers (A) ..F 74
Blind spot (C) ....Ja 76

SCHWENK, HEINO O.
Obituary ....O 113

SCHWENT, G. V.
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ..... Je 79

SCIENCE
International symposium of art and science Technology and artistic creation in the contemporary world ..... Jl 83
Some engineering aspects of a scientific undersea laboratory (A) ..... F 67
U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as worldwide information document ..... D 82

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Engineer as a social revolutionary, the: variations on a commencement theme .. S 100
Joint research agreement ..... F 64

SCIENCES, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF. *See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

SCRAGGS, CHARLES R.
ASME design engineering contest award, 1966-67 ..... Ja 106

SCREW EQUIPMENT
Performance of helical screw equipment for handling solids (A) ..... D 62

SCREWS
Applications of precision ball screws to machine tools (A) ..... Je 69
Rodrigues' formula and the screw matrix (A) ..... D 71

SCROGGIN, J. T.
Analysis and design of R-S-S-R spatial linkage (A) ..... N 66

SCRUTTON, R. F.
Geometry of the shear zone in metal cutting, the (A) ..... Ap 130
Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) ..... Ap 129

SEA RESOURCES
UN reports on sea resources: three areas of ocean are defined in study ..... S 96

SEALS
Aeroelastic instability in labyrinth seals (A) ..... Je 77
ASME-ASLE lubrication conference—space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint —NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer .. D 97
Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) ..... Ap 124
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) ..... D 65
Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) Ap 124
Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) ..... Mr 73
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors Ap 125
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ..... S 75
Dynamic seal technology: trends and developments—
Part 1: seal types ..... Mr 28
Part 2: floating and visco seals ..... Ap 99
Part 3: centrifugal and dynamic seals .. My 44
Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature ..... Ap 125
Dynamic valve seal at cryogenic temperatures ..... Ap 119
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seals performance, the (A) ..... Mr 73
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the—laminar flow (A) ..... Mr 72
Helixseal—a practical hydrodynamic radial lip seal (A) ..... Mr 72
High-pressure clearance seal, a (A) ..... Mr 70
Huge bellows seals bubble chamber ..... F 56
Inward pumping in mechanical face seals (A) ..... D 65
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) ..... Ap 124
Oil seal quality control—important or imperative (A) ..... Mr 72
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) ..... O 73
Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A) ..... Mr 70
Positive action seals in Europe (A) ..... Mr 72
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) ..... Mr 72
Reversed flow in face seals (A) ..... D 65
Seal technology assures reliability (A) .. Mr 72
Seal tolerances accommodated ..... Je 54
Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) ..... Je 72
Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) ..... Mr 79
Self-sealing closure assembly ..... My 52
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) ..... Jl 74
Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) ..... Mr 73
Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) ..... Mr 73
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) ..... Mr 72
Thermal effects in face seals (A) ..... D 56
Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals .... F 52
Zero leakage: results of an advanced lip seal technology (A) ..... Mr 70

SEATON, EARL
Named editor and publisher of "Oil and Gas Equipment", Tulsa, Okla. ..... Mr 109

SEAY, J. D., JR.
Named general superintendent of Tennessee Eastman Co., Kingsport, Tenn. .... D 107

SEBAN, R. A.
Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) ..... O 67

SEBASTIAN, F. P.
Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) ..... N 70

SEDIMENT
Suspended sediments ..... Ja 50

SEELEY, LAUREN E.
Obituary ..... S 124

SEELY, FRED B.
Obituary ..... D 111

SEFCIK, ANDREW J.
Appointed sales engineer for Northeastern region of Industrial Boiler Operations, Combustion Engineering Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... Jl 111

SEIBERT, A. G.
Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) ..... N 73

SELIG, B. J.
Design and development of HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) ..... Ja 70

SEMAR, HAROLD W.
Elected ASME fellow ..... F 109

SEMINARS. *See* MEETINGS

SEMPLE, D. M.
Obituary ..... Jl 116

SENGSTAKEN, CHARLES W.
Obituary ..... N 113

SENOO, Y.
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) ..... My 69

SENSORS
Evaluation of a flueric angular-rate sensor with high sensitivity (A) ..... My 76
Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) ..... D 64
Mapping the moon's mass ..... Jl 52
Measuring sensor ..... Jl 85
Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) ..... Mr 75
Temperature sensing probe ..... N 56
Tiny heart probes ..... Mr 53

SENSORS, PNEUMATIC
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) ..... S 75

SEROVY, G. K.
Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) ..... Ap 128

SERPAN, C. Z., JR.
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) ..... My 74

SETCHFIELD, T. L.
Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) ..... F 73

SHABAIK, A. H.
Theoretical method for the analysis of metal-working problems, an (A) ..... Ap 130

SHADE, A. H.
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) ..... N 77

SHAFFNER, CHARLES R.
Obituary ..... Je 119

SHAFTS
Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature ..... Ap 125
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ..... S 77
Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) ..... N 75
Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) ..... Mr 73
Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) ..... Mr 73
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) ..... Ja 68

SHAH, R. K.
Offset rectangular plat-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) ..... Je 76

SHAH, RAMESH K.
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) .. Je 76

SHALE OIL. *See* OIL SHALE

SHANK, MAURICE
Elected ASME fellow ..... S 122

SHANSTROM, R. T.
Progress in optimizing the gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) ..... Ja 71

SHAPIRO, W.
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) ..... D 67
Steady-state and dynamic analyses of gas-lubricated hybrid journal bearings (A) ..... S 73

SHARKEY, E. JOSEPH, JR.
Appointed district manager of power generation sales for General Electric Company's Pacific Southwest and Rocky Mountain area, Los Angeles, Calif. ..... D 107

SHARPE, ROBERT Q.
Product line manager of products department, Mobil Oil Corp., New York, N. Y., retires after 25 years with firm ..... My 115

SHATTUCK, CHARLES H.
Obituary ..... O 113

SHAVER, PERRY E.
Obituary ..... S 124

SHAW, LOUIS EATON
Obituary ..... Je 119
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

SHAW, MILTON C.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 113
Mayo D. Hersey award, 1967 ..... Ja 100, 112

SHEAR
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) ..... My 75
Geometry of the shear zone in metal cutting, the (A) ..... Ap 130
Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) ..... O 70
Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) ..... Jl 71
Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) ..... Ap 129

SHEARING
Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) ..... S 79

SHEET METALS
Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) ..... Ap 129

SHELLS
Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) ..... Mr 79
Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) ..... S 79
Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) ..... S 80
Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) ..... S 77
Eggshell strength gage ..... S 65
Free-edge plastic buckling of axially compressed cylindrical shells (A) ..... Ap 132
Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) ..... Ag 56
Notes on nonlinear shell theory (A) ..... S 77
Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison study of three different shell theories (A) ..... Ag 58
Pure bending of shallow helicoidal shells (A) ..... Ag 57
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) ..... Mr 79

SHELLS (*Continued*)
Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) ..... Ap 132
Stability of hydrostatically loaded orthotropic ogival shells of revolution (A) ..N 75
Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) ..... My 78
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ..... Mr 78

SHERBY, T. A.
Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) ..... S 78

SHERIDAN, DAVID C.
Comparison of some analytical and experimental correlations of axial-flow turbine efficiency (A) ..... F 76

SHERIDAN, J. U.
Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) ..... Jl 69

SHERMAN, DELMAR C.
Obituary ..... D 111

SHEU, C. Y.
Optimal design of an elastic column of thin-walled cross section (A) ..... S 78

SHIH, C. C.
Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A) ..... Jl 72

SHIH, K. T.
Helium transport properties and the Lennard-Jones 6-9 potential (A) ..... Ja 66

SHILS, LEE H.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Mr 111

SHIMA, A.
Behavior of a spherical bubble in the vicinity of a solid wall, the (A) ..... Ap 127

SHINOHARA, K.
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ....D 64

SHIPINSKI, JOHN
Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) ..... Jl 65

SHIPPING
Automated ship ..... Ap 123
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) ..... Ja 70

SHIPS
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ..... Je 79
Supertanker ..... Je 56

SHIPS, SURFACE-EFFECT
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..... Je 79

SHIRALKAR, B. S.
Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A) ..... O 67

SHOCK ABSORBERS
Shock-absorbing caster wheel ..... D 50

SHOCK WAVES
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ..... Ag 55
Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) ..... S 77

SHOR, G. I.
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ..... Ja 72

SHOUMAN, A. R.
Exact general solution for the temperature distribution and the radiation heat transfer along a constant cross-sectional-area fin, an (A) ..... Mr 75

SHOUPP, W. E.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Jl 113

SIBULKIN, M.
Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) ..... O 67

SIDEBOTTOM, O. M.
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) ..... Mr 78

SIDELL, R. S.
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) ..... S 75

SIEBEN, CLARENCE M.
Obituary ..... S 124

SIEGEL, ROBERT
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ..Mr 73

SIKORSKY, IGOR I.
Elected to National Academy of Engineering ..... Je 113
Receives John Fritz medal, 1967 ..... Ja 102
Receives National Aeronautic Association's 1967 Wright Brothers memorial trophy F 111

SILFIN, H.
Evaluation of maintenance performance in a multiplant organization (A) ..... Jl 68

SILHAVY, FRANK J.
Named sales engineer for midwest region of industrial boiler operations of Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Conn. ..... Mr 109

SILOS
Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) ..... D 62

SIMONS, W. H.
Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and speed recovery (A) ..... F 78

SIMPSON, ARTHUR M.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ..... D 107

SIMPSON, R. E.
Preventive maintenance programs (A) ..Jl 69

SINNOTT, RICHARD J.
New director of Generation Division of General Engineering Department, Detroit Edison Company, Detroit, Mich. ..... Ap 157

SINTES, FRED, JR.
Obituary ..... F 113

SIPENHOV, I. E.
Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) ..... O 72

SISSOM, L. E.
Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques (A) ..... F 72

SIZELOVE, OLIVER J.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ap 159

SIZER, P. S.
Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) ..... N 74

SKINNER, HALCYON N.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

SKOLNICK, A.
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..... Je 79

SKREINER, M.
General spatial motion and deformable octahedron mechanism (A) ..... N 68
Second-order kinematic analysis of spatial R-S-T-R linkages (A) ..... N 67

SKYBUR. *See* TRANSIT SYSTEMS

SLAG
Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) ..... Je 76

SLAVIN, F. J.
High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) ..... N 74

SLEEVES
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ..... Mr 75

SLIP
On a new approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem (A) ..... Ap 131
On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ..... F 76
Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) ..... Ag 58

SLOSHING
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) ..... Ag 52

SLOTS
Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) ..... N 77
Heat transfer with film cooling near nontangential injection slots (A) ..... F 76

SMALL, D. A.
Optimizing fluidic element size for speed and power consumption (A) ..... My 77

SMALL, K.
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable thrust rocket motors, the (A) ..... Mr 80

SMALLEY, A. J.
Static and dynamic characteristics of the gas-lubricated spiral-grooved spool bearing for motion in the axial direction (A) ..... Ag 51

SMEATON, D. A.
Flanges-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) ..... Mr 76

SMITH, D. J. L.
Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) ..... Je 77

SMITH, E. O.
Nuclear fuel cost analysis with NUFCO (A) ..... Ja 71

SMITH, ELMER
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

SMITH, F. W.
Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) ....Je 74

SMITH, F. W.
Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) ..... Ap 133

SMITH, HARRY V.
Appointed manager of quality control for Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio ..... Je 113

SMITH, HERBERT J.
Obituary ..... D 111
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

SMITH, J. F. DOWNIE
Awarded honorary doctor of laws degree by Manhattan College, Bronx, N. Y. ....Ja 121

SMITH, J. L., JR.
Mathematical model for steady operation of Stirling-type engines, a (A) ..... F 78

SMITH, JAMES O.
Elected ASME fellow ..... S 122

SMITH, LESTER W.
Named by Purdue University to receive "distinguished engineering alumnus" title ..... S 121

SMITH, LOUIS G.
Obituary ..... F 113

SMITH, M. C.
Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) ..... O 69

SMITH, MAYNARD E.
Tall stack, the ..... F 20

SMITH, R. L.
Development of a compact, prepackaged, high-horsepower engine compressor (A) ..... Jl 67

SMITH, RALPH R.
Obituary ..... Jl 116

SMOG
3-D aerial map of city smog ..... N 55

SMOKE ABATEMENT
Of "smut" and smoke ..... S 67
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..... Jl 29
Smoke and gas turbines (C) ..... S 85
Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) ..... F 76

SNAPE, E.
Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) ..... D 68

SNECK, HENRY J.
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the (A) ..... Mr 73
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the—laminar flow (A) ..... Mr 72
Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) ..... O 70
Reversed flow in face seals (A) ..... D 65
Survey of gas-lubricated porous bearings, a (A) ..... Ag 51
Thermal effects in face seals (A) ..... D 66

SNELLING, HENRY H.
Subject: Russia (C) ..... Ap 136

SNIDER, A. D.
Linearization for numerical solution of the Reynolds' equation (A) ..... D 66

SNOGREN, R. C.
Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) ..... Je 72

SNOW, F. O.
Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) ..... D 62

SNYDER, DAVID N.
Promoted to manager of specialty products section, U. S. Product Sales Division of Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass. ..... N 107

SNYDER, N. W.
Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) ..... O 71

SOCIETY
Engineer as a social revolutionary, the: variations on a commencement theme S 100
Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) ....Je 68
Wanted: White House fellows; qualified ASME members urged to participate ..N 89

SODIUM
Experimental study of forced-convection heat transfer from a sphere to liquid sodium, an (A) ....Ja 65

SOLAR ENERGY
Combining the collector and generator of a solar refrigeration system (A) ....My 75
Development of an indicating and integrating solar radiometer (A) ....My 75
Little neutral one ....Ja 51
Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A) ....My 75
Solar pool heating (A) ....My 75

SOLAR SCIENCE
Solar simulator ....Jl 50

SOLIDIFICATION
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ....Mr 73

SOLIDS
Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) ....Ap 132
Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) ....Ap 133
Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) ....D 62
Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) ....D 62
Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) ....D 64
Gas solids suspension convective heat transfer at a Reynolds number of 130,000 (A) ....O 68
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ....D 64
Gravity flow of bulk solids—hopper flow characteristics (A) ....D 64
Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) ....O 69
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) ....D 62
Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) ....D 64
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) ....D 62
Performance of helical screw equipment for handling solids (A) ....D 62
Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) ....Ap 132
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) ....Ag 53
Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) ....Ap 133

SOLIMAN, M.
General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) ....Ja 65

SOLING, SAM P.
Elected ASME fellow ....Jl 112

SOMMER, WALTER F., JR.
Joins staff of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, N. M., to work in Test Division ....N 107

SONDERMAN, GERHARD E.
Obituary ....N 113

SONI, A. H.
Existence criteria of mechanisms (A) ....D 70
Explosion of information in mechanism science (A) ....D 73
Roberts' cognates of space four-bar mechanisms with two general constraints (A) ....N 68

SONICS
High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A) ....Je 76

SOOT
Optical constants of soot and their application to heat-flux calculations (A) ....O 68

SOPWITH, DOUGLAS G.
Elected ASME fellow ....D 109

SOROKA, WALTER W.
Elected ASME fellow ....S 122

SOUND
Talking machine ....Mr 86

SOWDEN, PARKIN T.
Receives ASME 60-year certificate ....Ap 157

SPACE
Astronaut's lunar camera ....Ag 40
Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) ....Mr 68
Compatibility of materials for advanced space nuclear power systems (A) ....Mr 68
Criteria for fastener system design (A) Mr 70
Cryogenic rocket propellants (A) ....Mr 68
Lunar dirt ....O 58
Nonstructural materials for aerospace ....Ag 32
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) ....Mr 70
Real battleground, the (Ed) ....O 19
Space glare ....Ag 42
Thermodynamic optimization of Rankine-cycle space power systems (A) ....F 75
Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) ....Mr 68

SPACE EQUIPMENT
Comfort-conditioned space suit ....D 50

SPACE TECHNOLOGY
Moon ship ....F 57

SPACE VEHICLES. *See* VEHICLES, SPACE

SPACECRAFT
Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold reentrant tube assembly (A) ....Ja 70
Flying "armchair" ....Jl 47
"Martian" landing ....Ag 39
Quest for cleaner air ....O 50
Secondary effects in pure bending of overlapped thin-walled tubular spacecraft booms (A) ....F 72
Solar simulator ....Jl 50

SPALDING, E. C.
Coupled laminar heat transfer and sublimation mass transfer in a duct (A) ....Ja 65

SPALLS
Electron fractographic study of spalls formed in rolling contact, an (A) ....Mr 76

SPANGENBERG, CRAIG
You, your product, and the law
Nature of the problem, the ....Je 19

SPARKS, BEN C.
Constructive suggestion (C) ....Ag 62

SPARKS, J. W.
Multiply separated position synthesis—part 1: point synthesis (A) ....N 67

SPARROW, E. M.
Coupled laminar heat transfer and sublimation mass transfer in a duct (A) ....Ja 65
Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) ....N 76
Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) ....Ja 68

SPAULDING, DAVID C., JR.
Obituary ....O 113

SPECTROMETER
3-D aerial map of city smog ....N 55

SPENCE, RICHARD L.
Techman (C) (D) ....Mr 83

SPENCE, ROBERT A.
Appointed to engineering staff of Massachusetts Port Authority, Boston, Mass F 111

SPENCER, R. C.
ASME steam tables, the 1967 ....Mr 20

SPENGEMAN, DONALD T.
Named executive vice-president and general manager of Airco-BOC Cryogenic Plants Corp., Murray Hill, N. J. ....F 111

SPERRY AWARD, ELMER A.
1967 award presented to Edward R. Dye (posthumously), Robert A. Wolf, and Hugh DeHaven ....Mr 110

SPERRY, S. M.
Obituary ....Jl 116

SPEY ENGINE. *See* ENGINES, COMBUSTION

SPHERES
Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) ....Ap 133
Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) ....O 67
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) ....O 68
Effects of viscoelastic lubricant on squeeze film lubrication between impinging spheres (A) ....Ja 72
Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) ....O 67
Experimental study of forced-convection heat transfer from a sphere to liquid sodium, an (A) ....Ja 65
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) ....N 76
Forces on a sphere moving steadily along a circular path in a viscous fluid (A) ....S 79
Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection (A) ....Mr 74
Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A) ....Ap 131

SPIGT, C. L.
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ....Mr 75

SPILLETTE, ARTHUR G.
Named research associate in Esso Production Research Company's Reservoir Behavior Division, Houston, Texas ....N 107

SPINNING
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) ....D 65

SPITZE, J.
Diaphragm valve fluidics (A) ....My 76

SPLINES
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) ....Ja 74

SPOONER, S. H.
V/STOL aircraft environment, the (A) ..My 69

SPORN, PHILIP
Awarded honorary doctor of engineering degree at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N .Y. ....O 109

SPRIGINGS, DONALD G.
Appointed vice-president and general manager, Kellems Division of Harvey Hubbell, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. ....D 107

SPRINGS
Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) ....Ja 68

SQUIRES, A. M.
Clean-fuel power cycles (A) ....F 75

SRIDHAR, R.
Contribution to machine tool chatter research:
Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) ....Ja 62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) ....Ja 62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) ....Ap 130

SRINIVAS, V.
Transient-response study of fluids in pipeline systems (A) ....Ap 126

STABILITY
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) ....Ja 73

STACHIEWICZ, J. W.
Effect of variation of local film coefficients on fin performance (A) ....N 78

STACHIW, J. D.
Critical pressure of flat acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) ....F 66

STACK GASES
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ....My 72

STADE, WILLIAM J.
Named manager of maintenance at Watson refinery of Atlantic Richfield Co., Philadelphia, Pa. ....N 107

STADER, JACK E.
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) ....Ja 71

STAEBLER, C. J., JR.
Chemical milling (A) ....Je 71

STAHL, EDWARD C. M.
Elected ASME fellow ....S 122

STAHL, N.
Computerized estimation of manpower and scheduled workloads—a concept of management control (A) ....Je 67

STAMPING
Better die life ....S 56

STANDARDS
Foreign standards at USASI ....My 90
National standard reference data system, the (A) ....Je 73
Pipeline safety act ....O 85
Safer than ever: new and broader safety motor vehicle standards proposed ....Ja 79
USA standards: up ....Jl 84

STANDARDS, NATIONAL BUREAU OF. *See* NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

STANDBY SYSTEMS
Combined standby power and air conditioning ....Ja 32
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) ....Ja 67

STANLEY, J. K.
Criteria for fastener system design (A)..Mr 70

STANLEY, W. J.
Maintenance performance evaluation (A) ....Jl 70

STANTON, WALLACE M.
Given professional achievement citation in engineering by College of Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa ....Jl 112

STEAM
Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) ....N 70
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) ....F 69
Evaporation of water droplets in superheated steam, the (A) ....N 77

STEAM TABLES
ASME publishes new steam tables ....Ja 83
ASME steam tables, the 1967 ....Mr 20
Re steam tables (C) (D) ....My 80

STEEL
Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) ....D 68
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) ....My 74
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) ....F 69
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) ....N 70
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections ....F 69
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) ....My 72
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) ....Ap 125
Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A) ....N 72
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure vessel steels (A) ....D 74
Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) ....D 69
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) ....F 70
Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) ....My 74
High-temperature properties of 1¼ Cr-½ Mo steel castings (A) ....F 69
Largest extrusion press (C) ....Mr 82
Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) ....N 72
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) ....D 69
New stainless-steel-making process ....N 61
Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) ....My 74
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ....Ap 129
Precoated steel ....Ja 44
Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) ....N 74
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) ....Ja 71
Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) ....N 70
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) ....F 70
Stainless steel plumbing ....Je 60
Steel mural ....Je 53
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ....My 75
Trunnion ring sag reduced ....Jl 58
UPV steels ....Mr 60
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) ....Ja 63
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) ....My 74

STEELE, L. E.
Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) ....My 74

STEER, R. W.
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, an in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ....Mr 75

STEIGELMAN, HOWARD E.
Appointed maintenance sales engineer by Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Conn. ....Mr 109

STEIN, RALPH P.
Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) ....Mr 76

STEINMETZ, E. A.
Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) ....Je 78

STENNING, A. H.
Analytical and experimental study of air-lift pump performance, an (A) ....Ap 126

STEPANOFF, A. J.
Gravity flow of bulk solids—hopper flow characteristics (A) ....D 64

STEPANYANTS, L. G.
Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) ....O 72

STEPHENS, HARRY M.
Obituary ....Ja 127

STEPHENSON, JUNIUS W.
Credit where due (C) ....N 81

STERN, ARTHUR C.
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 117

STERN, HANSJOERG
In favor of changeover (C) ....O 76

STERN, P.
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) ..Ap 132

STERNE, ROBERT H., JR.
Named assistant to the manager of market development at Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa. ....O 109

STERNLICHT, B.
Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) ....Ag 50

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Centennial convocation: Man and the 21st century, a hidden world ....F 91
Stevens seeks potential engineers from urban minority groups ....D 86

STEVENSON, C. H.
Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) ....Ja 73

STEWARD, K. P.
Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) ....Je 76

STEWART, CLARENCE R.
Obituary ....Jl 116

STEWART, WARNER L.
Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) ....F 76
Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) ....S 75

STIEDLER, WALTER J.
Appointed project engineer of Tenny Engineering, Inc., Union, N. J. ....Mr 110

STIFFNESS
Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) ....S 73
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ....S 77

STILES, WILLIAM B.
Elected ASME fellow ....S 122

STILLWELLS
Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A) ....Jl 73

STIMSON, GLENN
Receives certificate of appreciation for work in ASME Sectional Committee B1 and Sectional Committee B4 (USA Standards Committee) ....Mr 109

STINSON, KARL W.
Receives ASME 50-year pin ....Ap 157

STINSON, P. J.
Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) ....F 70

STOLOFF, N. S.
Some problems in high-temperature bearing materials (A) ....S 76

STONE, MORRIS D.
Elected ASME fellow ....D 109

STORAGE
Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) ....D 62
Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A) ....F 68
Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) ....D 62
Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) ....D 62
Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) ....D 64
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) ....D 62

STORY, R. W.
Forces and force ratios in grinding with coated abrasives (A) ....Ja 62

STOTT, T. E.
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ....Je 79

STOVER, J. D.
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) ....Ja 74

STRACHAN, BEN W.
Obituary ....Jl 116

STRATFORD, B. S.
Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) ....F 76

STRATIFICATION
Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) ....Jl 65

STRAWSER, GEORGE A.
WAM issue, the (C) ....Mr 82

STREED, E. R.
Gas turbine installations (A) ....Je 77

STREET, P. J.
Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) ....N 70

STREET, R. L.
Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) ....Ag 55

STREETER, V. L.
Two and three-dimensional fluid transients (A) ....Ag 55

STRESSES AND STRAINS. *See also* THERMAL STRESSES
Analysis of the Bauschinger effect in some engineering alloys, an (A) ....F 68
Approximate stress-concentration analysis for pressurized branch pipe connections (A) ....Mr 78
Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) ....Ap 133
Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) ....Ag 57
Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) ....Jl 67
Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) ....Mr 78
Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) ....F 72
Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) ....My 73
Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) ....F 68
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) ....My 75
Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) ....F 68
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) ....Mr 70
Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) ....S 79
Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) ....F 70
Slippery boots (C) ....F 80
Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) ....Je 74
Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) ....Ap 132
Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part I—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) ....Ap 133
Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) ....N 72
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) ....D 65
Temperature rise and stresses due to internal heating (A) ....O 70
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ....Mr 78

STRETCHING
Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) ....S 79
Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) ....Ap 132

STRICKLAND, W. B.
Named manager, new products, Liquidonics, Inc., subsidiary of Liquidonics Industries, Inc., Westbury, N. Y. ....D 107

STRIMBECK, DONALD
Electricity from coal: the cycles
Part 1 ....N 32
Part 2 ....D 44

STRODTMAN, C. L.
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) ..... S 73
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) ..... S 76
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A) ..... Ja 72

STROM, T. N.
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) ..... Mr 72

STRUBLER, GORDON
Obituary ..... Ag 103

STRUCTURAL AND NONSTRUCTURAL MATERIALS
Cost considerations regarding the use of advanced materials in aircraft structures (A) ..... Mr 68
Nonstructural materials for aerospace ..... Ag 32; (A) ..... Mr 70

STRUCTURES
Problems of optimal structural design (A) ..... Ap 133

STUNTZ, JOHN E.
Obituary ..... Je 119
Receives ASME 65-year certificate ..... Ap 157

SUBMARINES AND SUBMERSIBLES
Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) ..... Je 70
Design of pressure hulls for small submersibles (A) ..... F 66
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) ..... F 66
Safety certification of mechanical components of small manned submersibles (A) ..... F 68
Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) ..... F 66
Small sub, the:
Part 1—design challenges ..... Je 28
Part 2—boon to industry? ..... Jl 22
Submersible safety, classification, certification, and the law (A) ..... F 68
Underwater "blimp" ..... F 59
Underwater go-cart ..... O 55
Uses of titanium in deep submergence vehicles (A) ..... Je 70

SUCTION
Suction scheme applied to flow through sudden enlargement, a (A) ..... Jl 73

SUH, C. H.
On the duality in the existence of R-R links for three positions (A) ..... D 72

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL F.
Obituary ..... Ja 127

SUN, C. T.
Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) ..... Ag 57

SUN, CHANG-KUEI
General properties of yield-point load surfaces (A) ..... Ap 132

SUNDERLAND, JAMES E.
Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) ..... O 68
Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) ..... F 73

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
Superconductive magnet ..... Ag 46

SURFACES
B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) ..... O 71
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) ..... D 67
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) ..... D 67
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) ..... O 70

SURVIVAL
Survival capsule ..... Jl 46

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS
Suspension dynamics by computer simulation (A) ..... My 71

SUZUKI, A.
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ..... D 64

SVEREIKA, EDWARD
Obituary ..... O 113

SWANK, L. R.
Heat transfer with film cooling near nontangential injection slots (A) ..... F 76

SWANSON, CARL A.
Obituary ..... O 113

SWEENEY, T. E.
Air-cushion vehicles: their promise ..... My 40

SWEET, H. J.
Analysis of clamp-type separable fluid connectors for nuclear vessel applications (A) ..... D 74

SWIMMING POOLS
Solar pool heating (A) ..... My 75

SWITCHING
Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A) ..... My 76

SWITZER, FREDERICK G.
Obituary ..... Mr 113

SYMONS, J. D.
Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) ..... Mr 73

SYMPOSIUMS. *See* MEETINGS

SYSTEMS DESIGN
Handling interface problems between electronic and machine components (A) ..... Je 72

SYSTEMS PLANNING
Computer systems planning ..... Ag 17
Distributed system simulation with bilateral delay-line models (A) ..... Mr 80
Scientific approach to systems planning, a (A) ..... Mr 78

SZOMANSKIN, EUGENIUSZ
Named principal, Gordon Institute of Technology, Geelong, Victoria, Australia ..... Jl 112

T

TAFT, C. K.
Discontinuous compensation of quantized systems (A) ..... Mr 80

TAGART, S. W., JR.
Plastic fatigue analysis of pressure components (A) ..... O 74

TAHARA, H.
Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) ..... Ja 73

TAKAHASHI, Y.
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) ..... F 74

TAKAYANAGI, ITARU
On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ..... F 76

TAKEYAMA, H.
Basic investigation of built-up edge (A) ..... Ap 130

TANAKA, T.
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ..... D 64

TANG, SING-CHIH
Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) ..... My 78

TANG, T. M.
Dynamics of synchronous-precessing turborotors with particular reference to balancing: part 2—application (A) ..... Ap 133

TANKS
Stability of a simple surge tank, the (A) ..... Ap 127

TANKS, FUEL
Fire-retarding foam ..... Ja 51

TANKS, STORAGE. *See also* PLASTICS
Cryogenic customer stations (A) ..... Ja 67
Little neutral one ..... Ja 51
Underwater storage tank ..... N 65

TANNER, R. I.
Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynamically loaded bearings (A) ..... Je 74
Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) ..... F 81

TAO, D. C.
Four-bar linkage adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) ..... N 66
Four-bar linkage design: three useful techniques ..... D 22
Three useful techniques in four-bar linkage design—a review (A) ..... Je 68

TARASOV, LEO P.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Je 117

TAUBMANN, H. J.
Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) ..... D 64

TAVKHELIDZE, D. S.
Simplified method of determining positions of links of R-G-C-R spatial mechanisms (A) ..... N 69

TAYLOE, H. M.
Life-cycle costing in diesel locomotives (A) ..... My 73

TAYLOR, HENRY J., JR.
Promoted to field engineering staff of Lord Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa. ..... F 111

TAYLOR, J. E.
Problems of optimal structural design (A) ..... Ap 133

TAYLOR, W. E.
Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) ..... Ap 127

TAYLOR, W. G.
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..... Jl 29

TECHNICAL DIGEST
..... Ja 62; F 66; Mr 68; Ap 124; My 68; Je 66; Jl 64; Ag 50; S 72; O 66; N 66; D 62

TECHNICAL LITERATURE
ASME publications ..... Ja 83; My 96; S 103; O 89
Book reviews ..... Ja 83; Mr 92; My 96; Je 95; Jl 89; S 103; O 89; D 89
Clearinghouse publications ..... Je 95; D 89
Government publications ..... Ja 83; Mr 92; Jl 89; O 89
New periodicals and publications ..... Ja 83; Mr 92; My 96; Je 95; Jl 89; S 103; D 89

TECHNICIANS
Today technical training is not enough! ..... D 18; (A) ..... Jl 70

TECHNOLOGY
Art and science: two worlds merge ..... Mr 62
BR (by Martin Goland) of "Techonlogy in Western Civilization: vol. I—The Emergence of Modern Technological Society—Earliest Times to 1900: vol. II—Technology in the Twentieth Century" by Melvin Kranzberg and C. W. Pursell ..... N 83
Le Defi ..... My 50
Merging engineering and art: exciting new group "matches" artists and engineers for collaborative art projects ..... F 86
Turning point, the ..... Mr 54

TEETOR, RALPH R.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. *See* COMMUNICATIONS

TELEVISION
Astronaut's lunar camera ..... Ag 40
Portable neutron TV system ..... Ap 122
Scan rate converter ..... Jl 48

TEMPERATURE
Deep ice probe ..... My 59
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ..... Ja 74
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ..... Ja 72
Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques (A) ..... F 72
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) ..... Je 75
Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) ..... Ja 66
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) ..... Ja 66
Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) ..... F 69
Low-temperature thermometry ..... My 58
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) ..... N 77
Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) ..... D 66
Role of high temperature gas turbines in power generation, the (A) ..... My 71
Semicrystalline ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) ..... Je 71
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) ..... O 68
Temperature rise and stresses due to internal heating (A) ..... O 70
Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) ..... Ap 129

TEMPEST, M. C.
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) ..... S 75

TENSION
Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) ..... S 78

TENSORS
On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) ..... N 69

TERRILL, R. M.
Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) ..... S 76

TESAR, D.
Design charts for Evans straightline mechanism (A) ....N 67
Design in four-bar linkage system (A) ....N 67
Generalized Cardan motion (A) ....D 70
Multiply separated position synthesis—part 1: point synthesis; part 2: function generation (A) ....N 67
Optimization of four-bar linkages satisfying four generalized coplanar positions (A) ....D 70

TEST, F. L.
Laminar flow heat transfer and fluid flow for liquids with temperature-dependent viscosity (A) ....Ja 65

TESTING. *See also* CODES AND STANDARDS; RESEARCH
High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) ....N 75
Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical method (A) ....F 77
Modern approach to acceptance testing of gas compressors (A) ....N 76
New controlled temperature chamber for use with tensile testing machines, a (A) ....My 78
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) ....Ja 68
Study of the compression test for ductile materials, a (A) ....F 69
"Terradynamic" tool ....My 62

TEWKSBURY, E. J.
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) ....D 66

THACKREY, JAMES D.
ASME—members responsibility (C) ....Mr 83
Creative design: the mental mechanics ....O 20
Creativity (C) ....S 85
Disagrees (C) ....F 80

THAILER, H. J.
In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) ....D 74

THAL-LARSEN, H.
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) ....F 74

THAU, S. A.
Wave function expansions and perturbation method for the diffraction of elastic waves by a parabolic cylinder (A) ....Ap 131

THEILHABER, J. THOLA
Appointed manager of American Hydrotherm Corp.'s newly formed Canadian subsidiary, American Hydrotherm Systems Canada Ltd., Montreal, P.Q., Canada ....Ja 121

THEIMER, O. F.
Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) ....D 62

THERMAL STRESSES
End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) ....S 77
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation: part 2—partition functions and optimum cutoff (A) ....Ap 129

THERMODYNAMICS
Analysis of a liquid vapor phase change by the methods of irreversible thermodynamics (A) ....Ap 131

THERMOELASTICITY
Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) ....Ja 68
Approximate solutions in linear, coupled thermoelasticity (A) ....Ag 58

THIRUVENGADAM, A.
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ....S 82

THIVIERGE, J.
Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) ....My 73

THOENE, FRED A.
Obituary ....Ja 127

THOMAS, G. M.
Pumps for fluid power: part 1—basic briefing ....S 41

THOMASON, HARRY E.
Solar pool heating (A) ....My 75

THOMASON, HARRY JACK LEE, JR.
Solar pool heating (A) ....My 75

THOMPSON, JOHN A.
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary ....Ja 116

THOMPSON, JOSEPH C.
Appointed chief engineer of Terminals Division of General American Transportation Corp., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl 111

THOMPSON, R. V.
Theoretical determination of the point of separation in a compressible, turbulent, supersonic boundary layer subjected to an adverse pressure gradient (A) ....My 77

THOMPSON, T. L.
Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) ....N 71

THOMSEN, E. G.
Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) ....Ap 129
Theoretical method for the analysis of metal-working problems, a (A) ....Ap 130

THOMSON, A. D. E.
Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) ....N 74

THORKILDSEN, R. L.
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ....S 75

THORNTON-TRUMP, A. B.
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) ....Ap 128

THORPE, CHARLES L.
Obituary ....O 113

THORSON, ALLEN W.
Elected ASME fellow ....Jl 113

THURBER, W. C.
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) ....F 66

TIBBITS, CHARLES B.
Appointed power engineer of Forest Products Division of Austin Co., Seattle, Wash. ....Jl 111

TICHAUER, ERWIN R.
Appointed research professor of biomechanics, New York University and at Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, NYU Medical Center, New York, N. Y. ....F 111

TIEN, C. L.
Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A)..O 67

TIGGES, ALEXANDER J.
Obituary ....D 111

TILLINGHAST, JOHN
Elected first president of newly formed National Ash Corp. ....S 121

TIMO, D. P.
Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) ....F 75

TIMOSHENKO, STEPHEN P.
BR (by Hillel Poritsky) of "As I Remember" by Stephen P. Timoshenko ....Ag 63
Elected to American Society for Engineering Education's 75th anniversary hall of fame ....O 110

TING, T. C. T.
Contact problems in the linear theory of viscoelasticity (A) ....Ag 58

TIRES
Road-tire interaction ....My 49
Tire research ....Ag 76
Tire-strength gauge ....D 55

TITANIUM
Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) ....Mr 68
Titanium toothpaste ....My 50
Uses of titanium in deep submergence vehicles (A) ....Je 70

TOBEY, W. A.
Obituary ....F 113

TOEBES, G. H.
Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) ....Jl 71

TOKUDA, N.
Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) ....Mr 76

TOLBERT, W. H.
Tools for the scientific diver ....My 22

TOLERANCE
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) ....N 69
Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) ....Je 68

TOMB, H. W.
Quality factors related to electric-resistance welded pipe (A) ....N 75

TOMESCH, CHARLES
Obituary ....N 113

TOMICH, J. F.
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) ....D 69

TONG, L. S.
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ....Mr 75

TOPAKOGLU, H. C.
Heat transfer for laminar flow in a curved pipe (A) ....F 73

TORQUES
Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) ....O 72
Remote "torquing" of bolt ....N 57
Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A) ....N 67

TORSION
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) ....Ap 131
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) ....Ja 68
Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) ....Ja 68

TORVIC, P. J.
Temperature rise and stresses due to internal heating (A) ....O 70

TOWING
Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A) ....D 69

TOWNE, HENRY ROBINSON, 1967 LECTURE
No lure (C) ....N 80
Productivity: key to progress ....S 30

TRAFFIC CONTROL
Equipment needs for alleviating the crisis in traffic control (A) ....Je 70
Remote-controlled signals ....O 64
Sign and signal study ....S 99

TRAFFIC SAFETY. *See* SAFETY

TRAINING
Challenge in recruiting and training minorities, the (A) ....Je 69
Practical training program for maintenance craftsmen (A) ....Jl 71
Today technical training is not enough! ....D 18; (A) ....Jl 70

TRAINS
Automated railway ....S 70
Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) ....My 73
Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) ....My 73
Progress in railway mechanical engineering ....My 29
Studying curved beams ....Je 93

TRAMPOSCH, H.
Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) ....Ap 133

TRANSDUCERS
Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) ....N 75

TRANSISTORS
Transistor, the: 20 years later ....Ap 116

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway, Skybur) an (A) ....F 71
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) ....Ja 69
Garbled blurb (C)—errata ....F 80
Ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an analysis of the (A) ....Ja 69
We goofed (C) ....Mr 82

TRANSMISSIONS
Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) ....N 69
Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A) ....N 67

TRANSPORT. *See also* VEHICLES, GROUND-TRANSPORT; VEHICLES, TRANSPORT
Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) ....Je 78

TRANSPORTATION. *See also* AERODYNAMICS; AIRCRAFT; ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE; FLUIDICS; HELICOPTERS; HIGHWAY SYSTEMS; RAILROADS; ROTORS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS; UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT; VEHICLES, GROUND-TRANSPORT; VEHICLES, TRANSPORT
Application of a gas turbine to large off-highway vehicles (A) ....Ja 69
Automatic highway, the ....Jl 18; (C) ....S 87; D 75
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) ....Ja 67
Civil aviation: its growth and problems; NAE lists urgently needed research—on airports, noise, and traffic control ....N 87

TRANSPORTATION (*Continued*)
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) ..... Ja 68
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71
Electric town car ..... Ja 85
Flying platform ..... D 56
Foresight needed (C) ..... N 81
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) ..... Ja 69
Garbled blurb (C)—errata ..... F 80
High-speed gas turbine railcars ..... Ja 26
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) ..... My 73
Highway safety research information center, the (A) ..... F 70
Humanized transportation ..... Mr 89
Multirotor application in VTOL aircraft (A) ..... Ja 69
Olympus engine for the Concorde ..... N 37
"People mover" ..... Jl 52
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) ..... My 71
Reversible streets, etc. ..... My 90
Ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an analysis of the (A) ..... Ja 69
Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) ..... Ja 69
Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) ..... F 70
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (D) (AC) ..... Mr 83
Wanted: better electric cars ..... Ja 85
We goofed (C) ..... Mr 82

TRANSURANIUM
New transuranium isotopes ..... Je 53

TRASK, R. P., II
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) ..... Jl 74

TRAUTMAN, WILLIAM R.
Elected president of New York State Society of Professional Engineers, Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... Jl 112

TRUE, CHARLES HENDERSON
Obituary ..... Ag 103
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

TRUMBLE, T. M.
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) ..... Je 80

TRUMPLER, P. R.
Dynamics of synchronous-precessing turborotors with particular reference to balancing: part 2—application (A) ..... Ap 133

TRUMPLER, WILLIAM E., JR.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ja 124
High-temperature properties of 1¼ Cr-½ Mo steel castings (A) ..... F 69

TSO, W. K.
Parametric torsional stability of a bar under axial excitation (A) ..... S 78

TSU, T. C.
Errors crept in (C)—errata ..... F 80

TSUKIZOE, T.
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) ..... Ja 73

TUBA, I. S.
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) ..... My 75
Named "outstanding engineer of year" by Pittsburgh Section of ASME ..... S 121

TUBES AND TUBING. *See also* PRESSURE TUBES
Analysis and calibration of the five-hole spherical pitot, the (A) ..... Ap 126
Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) ..... O 72
Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) ..... Jl 72
Consideration in design of tube-to-tubesheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ..... N 73
Copper-iron-phosphorus alloy for condenser and other heat-exchanger tube applications, a (A) ..... Mr 77
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) ..... Ag 52
Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A) ..... F 71
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) ..... N 70
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) ..... D 68
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) ..... N 74
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) ..... My 73
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) ..... N 73
In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) ..... D 74
Internally finned tubes—a design tool to improve condenser performance (A) ..... Mr 77
Metal tube reducer ..... Mr 56
NDT: nondestructive testing of tubes ..... My 32
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) ..... D 68
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) ..... Jl 74
Some resonance tube experiments (A) ..... Ag 54
Stainless steel plumbing ..... Je 60
Tube-to-tubesheet attachment welds (A) ..... O 74
Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals ..... F 52

TUBESHEET
Consideration in design of tube-to-tubesheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ..... N 73
Tube-to-tubesheet attachment welds (A) ..... O 74

TULL, H. G., III
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis (A) ..... Ja 68

TULLY, R. F.
Project planning and control (A) ..... Jl 71

TUNNELS
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) ..... My 73
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ..... S 82
Tunneling machines ..... My 66

TURBINES
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) ..... Ja 70
Electricity from coal: the cycles part 2 ..... D 44
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ..... Ag 55
Investigation of axial turbine stage (A) ..... Jl 72
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) ..... Jl 68

TURBINES, GAS. *See also* ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE
Aeroelastic instability in labyrinth seals (A) ..... Je 77
Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) ..... My 68
Application of end-wall boundary-layer effects in the performance analysis of axial compressors, the (A) ..... F 77
Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs: part I—axial cascade technology (A); part II—application of data to flow path designs (A) ..... My 68
Axial turbine performance evaluation: Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A) ..... Je 75
Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A) ..... Je 75
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) ..... Je 78
British experience with propulsion machinery for air cushion vehicles (A) ..... My 70
Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) ..... Je 77
Circumferentially oriented modular gas turbine recuperator, a (A) ..... Je 76
Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-convection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A) ..... F 76
Comparison of some analytical and experimental correlations of axial-flow turbine efficiency (A) ..... F 76
Correlation of end wall losses in plane compressor cascades, a (A) ..... Je 77
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ..... Je 79
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ..... S 75
Development of inlet for an axial compressor (A) ..... My 70
Distribution and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A) ..... My 68
Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) ..... F 76
Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) ..... Je 76
Emulsified fuel for aircraft ..... D 26; (A) ..... Je 78
Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) ..... Je 78
Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) ..... My 71
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) ..... Je 80
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) ..... Je 75
From millivolts to megawatts—control of large gas turbines (A) ..... Je 80
Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) ..... F 77
Gas turbine for total energy ..... Ap 92
Gas turbines versus steam reliability analysis for a warship propulsion plant (A) ..... My 68
General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A) ..... Je 80
Heat transfer with film cooling near nontangential injection slots (A) ..... F 76
Heat-exchanger optimization for a regenerative small-gas-turbine cycle (A) ..... Je 78
High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A) ..... Je 76
Hydromechanical fuel control for portable gas turbine generator sets (A) ..... My 70
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) ..... My 70
Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A) ..... Je 80
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..... Je 79
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) ..... Je 77
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) ..... Je 76
Novel low cost diffuser for high performance centrifugal compressors, a (A) ..... My 71
Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) ..... My 68
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) ..... Je 76
On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ..... F 76
Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) ..... Je 80
Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) ..... Je 80
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) ..... Je 76
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) ..... My 69
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) ..... My 70
Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) ..... N 71
Qualification of gas turbine engines for U. S. Navy shipboard use (A) ..... My 68
Rapid method for predicting the off-design performance of radial-inflow turbines, a (A) ..... F 76
Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..... Jl 29
Reynolds number effects in axial compressors (A) ..... F 76
Role of high temperature gas turbines in power generation, the (A) ..... My 71
Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) ..... Je 77
Smoke and gas turbines (C) ..... S 85
Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) ..... F 76
Some operating experiences with gas turbines approaching the maximum limits of the proposed ASTM No. 3 fuel specification (A) ..... My 69
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) ..... My 71
Three-dimensional calculation of flow in turbomachines with the aid of singularities (A) ..... Je 76
2000-hp military vehicle gas turbine, a—a study of significant thermodynamic and mechanical parameters (A) ..... Je 77
Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) ..... Je 77

TURBINES, GAS (*Continued*)
Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) ..... F 76
Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) ..... Je 78
Variable geometry gas turbine radial compressors (A) ..... Je 79
V/STOL aircraft environment, the (A) ..... My 69
TURBINES, HYDRAULIC
Editorial summary of discussions of Ronald E. Passmore's paper entitled "The Economics of Hydraulic Turbine Selection" (A) ..... My 76
TURBINES, STEAM
Gas turbines versus steam reliability analysis for a warship propulsion plant (A) ..... My 68
Nonsteady flow in the turbine, recent work and thinking (A) ..... Ag 54
Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) ..... F 75
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) ..... Ja 65
Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) ..... F 75
Turbine-generator for U. S. ..... My 67
TURBOCOMPRESSORS
Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) ..... S 75
TURBOMACHINERY
Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 54
Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) ..... Jl 67
Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) ..... Ag 50
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) ..... Ag 55
New family of compact Cummins turbocharger (A) ..... Jl 66
TURK, JAMES
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (D) (AC) ..... Mr 83
TYLER, MICHAEL N.
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary ..... Ja 116
TYPEWRITER
At last—the drawing board typewriter ..... D 49

U

UICKER, GEORGE B.
Elected ASME fellow ..... Ap 159
UICKER, J. J., JR.
Dynamic behavior of spatial linkages—part 1: exact equations of motion (A) ..... D 70
ULMER, R. C.
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ..... My 72
ULTRASONICS
Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A) ..... Ap 128
Sound approach ..... Ap 113
Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals ..... F 52
Ultrasonics versus radiography (A) ..... Je 73
UNDERWATER CRAFT
Underwater go-cart ..... O 55
UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT
Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) ..... Je 72
Hooked at apogee ..... Ap 116
Safety certification of mechanical components of small manned submersibles (A) ..... F 68
Submersible safety, classification, certification, and the law (A) ..... F 68
UNDERWATER RESEARCH
Deep sea project at Lehigh ..... D 87
Engineers solve deep problem ..... D 48
Oil in Neptune's locker, the ..... D 57
Small sub, the:
Part 1—design challenges ..... Je 28
Part 2—boon to industry? ..... Jl 22
Some engineering aspects of a scientific undersea laboratory (A) ..... F 67
UNDERWATER STRUCTURES
Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) ..... N 75
Underwater storage tank ..... N 65
UNDERWATER TECHNOLOGY. *See also* UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT; UNDERWATER RESEARCH
Critical pressure of flat acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) ..... F 66
Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A) ..... F 68
Design of pressure hulls for small submersibles (A) ..... F 66
Engineering for pure water
Part 1: distillation ..... Ja 18
Part 2: freezing ..... F 42
Part 3: electrodialysis ..... Mr 47
Part 4: reverse osmosis ..... Ap 104
Engineering for pure water (Ed) ..... Ja 17
Frustrated barnacle ..... Mr 53
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) ..... F 66
Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information ..... D 90
Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) ..... F 66
Tools for deep-diving operations (A) ..... F 66
Tools for the scientific diver ..... My 22
Underwater "blimp" ..... F 59
Underwater power from aluminum (A) ..... F 66
UNGAR, ERIC E.
Appointed manager of Engineering Systems Department of Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. ..... My 115
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (UFO)
BR (by Will Oursler) of "Challenge to Science" by Jacques and Janine Vallee ..... Jl 78
UNITED NATIONS
Ancient caravan routes become modern highway ..... Mr 89
Conference on outer space, 1968 ..... Je 89
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Agreement on importation and circulation of educational, scientific, and cultural materials ..... Ja 85
U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as worldwide information document ..... D 82
International development projects ..... Ap 141
UN reports on sea resources: three areas of ocean are defined in study ..... S 96
UNDP petroleum development projects ..... D 60
UNITED STATES
U. S. industrial economy, the: better than 1967—with a few ifs (tight money, Vietnam, strikes, inflation) ..... F 88
U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as worldwide information document ..... D 82
U.S.-Mexico dual plant study ..... D 85
Army
Flying cranes ..... D 85
Remote-controlled mine detection ..... D 54
Atomic Energy Commission
AEC fellowships available ..... Jl 87
AEC on nuclear power ..... O 85
Honored for safety ..... S 98
NAS to aid AEC ..... S 98
Chamber of Commerce
Metric system urged ..... Ja 79
Department of Commerce
Clearinghouse ..... Je 95
New business census ..... Mr 95
Wanted: foreign investment ..... Je 90
Interior Department
Bureau of mines
Petroleum industry: 50th anniversary meeting ..... Ap 143
Navy
Moon ship ..... F 57
Qualification of gas turbine engines for U. S. Navy shipboard use (A) ..... My 68
We did it again (C) ..... Ap 137
Post Office Department
Bureau of Research and Engineering Needed: handwriting readers ..... Ja 84
Cutting the budget ..... Ap 142
Largest P. O. ..... O 84
Transportation Department
Motor vehicle safety standards ..... Ja 79
Pipeline safety office ..... N 91
RR safety bureau reorganized ..... My 91
Sign and signal study ..... S 99
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STANDARDS INSTITUTE (USASI)
Catalog ready, 1968 ..... Jl 89
50th anniversary meeting ..... N 88
Foreign standards at USASI ..... My 90
Metric advisory committee ..... N 90
Nuclear power piping standard (B31.7) available ..... My 85
USA standards: up ..... Jl 84
USASI publishes translations ..... Mr 94
UYEHARA, O. A.
Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) ..... Jl 65

V

VACHON, R. I.
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ..... Ag 55
VACUUM
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) ..... Je 70
Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) ..... D 65
Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) ..... Ag 54
VAIL, ROBERT S.
Obituary ..... My 119
VALUE
Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) ..... Je 67
Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) ..... Je 70
VALVES
Controlling flow of hydrogen from cryogenic through high temperatures ..... Je 54
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) ..... Mr 80
Diaphragm valve fluidics (A) ..... My 76
Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) ..... N 74
Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) ..... Je 69
Pneumatic valve control (A) ..... Jl 67
Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) ..... Ag 54
VANCE, CARL B.
Elected ASME fellow ..... N 108
VANCO, MICHAEL R.
Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) ..... F 76
VAN DELL, HARVEY G.
Obituary ..... Mr 113
VAN DEVEN, D. E.
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) ..... Ap 124
VAN ECHO, J. A.
Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) ..... N 72
VAN NEST, A. L.
New rotary indexing technique (A) ..... Ja 63
VAN ORDEN, J. M.
Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) ..... Mr 68
VAN PATTER, HUGH S.
Obituary ..... F 113
VAN RIPER, FRANCIS H.
Obituary ..... O 113
VAN ROOYEN, D.
Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) ..... D 68
VAPOR
Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) ..... O 70
VAPOR DEPOSITION
Vapor deposition of aluminum (A) ..... Mr 68
VARGA, GEORGE F.
Obituary ..... N 113
VAUGHAN, H.
Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) ..... S 77
VAUGHN, G. J.
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combination of flexure and torsion (A) ..... Ja 68
VAVRA, M. H.
Investigation of axial turbine stage (A) ..... Jl 72
VEHICLE SUSPENSION
Optimum linear preview control with application to vehicle suspension (A) ..... F 74
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (D) (AC) ..... Mr 83

VEHICLES, AIR-CUSHION
Air ride ..... Je 58
Air-cushion vehicles: their promise ..... My 40
British experience with propulsion machinery for air cushion vehicles (A) ..... My 70
Combat ACV's ..... O 60
Do-it-yourself hovercraft ..... Jl 85

VEHICLES, AMPHIBIOUS
High-speed amphibian ..... F 58

VEHICLES, ELECTRIC
Are power systems for electric vehicles commercially practical? ..... My 96

VEHICLES, GROUND-TRANSPORT
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) ..... Ja 68
Front and side forklift ..... Ag 47
Front-loading fork-lift truck ..... F 65
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) ..... Ja 69
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) ..... My 73
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) ..... Ja 68
Ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an analysis of the (A) Ja 69
Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) ..... Ja 69

VEHICLES, MILITARY
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) ..... Je 78
Emulsified fuel for military aircraft ..D 26; (A) ..... Je 78
2000-hp military vehicle gas turbine, a—a study of significant thermodynamic and mechanical parameters (A) ..... Je 77

VEHICLES, MOTOR. *See also*, AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC; SAFETY, HIGHWAY; TRANSPORTATION
High-speed amphibian ..... F 58
Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) ..... F 70
Speed trends ..... Mr 94

VEHICLES, SPACE
Big dish for Venus, a ..... Ja 50
Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A) ..... N 69
Satellites and vehicles assembled in space (A) ..... Je 71
Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) ..... N 69

VEHICLES, UNDERWATER
Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) ..... Je 70
Uses of titanium in deep submergence vehicles (A) ..... Je 70

VEHICLES, TRANSPORT
Application of a gas turbine to large off-highway vehicles (A) ..... Ja 69

VELDKAMP, G. R.
Acceleration axes and acceleration distribution in spatial motion (A) ..... D 72
On the spherical oscillating cylinder mechanism (A) ..... D 72

VELOCITY
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) ..... O 69
Four-bar linkage adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) ..... N 66
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ..... Ap 126
Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) ..... F 70
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) ..... Ag 53
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) ..... D 69
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) ..... Jl 73

VELTROP, JAN A.
Appointed associate of Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill. ..... Ag 99

VENNETT, R. M.
Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) ....F 68

VENTILATION
HEVAC laboratory ..... Ag 77

VENTS
Vent effects on the response of a proportional fluid amplifier (A) ..... Ap 127

VENTURIS
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ..... Ap 126

VERGE, WILLIAM J.
Joins Hillyer Corp., Mountainside, N. J., as director of marketing ..... D 107

VESSELS, NAVAL
Cost-effectiveness evaluation of thermal insulation in naval vessels (A) ..... Mr 77

VESSELS, OCEANGOING
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ..... Je 79
Gas turbines versus steam reliability analysis for a warship propulsion plant (A) ..... My 68
Qualification of gas turbine engines for U. S. Navy shipboard use (A) ..... My 68
Supertanker ..... Je 56

VEVURKA, WILLIAM E.
Obituary ..... Ja 127

VIBRATION
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) ..... Ag 55
Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) ..... N 75
Commentary: education, etc. (C) ..... Je 82
Controlling torsional vibration in rotating machines (A) ..... Je 70
Effect of local modifications on the vibration characteristics of linear systems (A) ..... S 81
Externally pressurized bearings II. Vibration attenuators (A) ..... Ap 124
Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) ..... F 72
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ..... D 64
Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) ..... N 74
Measurement of transient vibrations—a telemetry torsiograph (A) ..... Jl 65
New approach to vibration isolation for low frequency sources, a (A) ..... Je 72

VISCOSITY
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) ..... D 66
Non-chatter vibration in machining (A) ..Ap 130
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ..... S 77
Vibration—an indicating tool ..... Mr 36

VICKERS, HARRY J.
Wins 1967 achievement award from National Fluid Power Association ..... F 111

VIDOSIC, JOSEPH P.
Design charts for Evans straightline mechanism (A) ..... N 67
Elected ASME fellow ..... My 117

VIESSMAN, WARREN
Retires from Air Force Systems Command, Washington, D. C., completing 33 years in federal service ..... Jl 111

VINCENT, GILBERT I.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

VINYL
Cutting the budget ..... Ap 142

VISCOELASTICITY
Contact problems in the linear theory of viscoelasticity (A) ..... Ag 58
Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) ..... Ag 58
On obtaining solutions in nonlinear viscoelasticity (A) ..... Ap 134

VISCOSITY
Measuring absolute viscosity ..... Ap 118

VISHNEVSKY, C.
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A) ....F 69
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ..... My 75

VISKANTA, R.
Experimental examination of the validity of the commonly used methods of radiant heat transfer analysis, an (A) ..... O 70

VOLK, J. F.
Applications of precision ball screws to machine tools (A) ..... Je 69

VOLK, R. L.
Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) ..... D 68

VOLUNTEERS FOR INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, INC.
Peace Corps and VITA sign contract for technical assistance ..... Ap 141

VOLZ, CARL
Adaptive control for prime movers (A) ....F 74

VORTEXES
Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) ..... My 68
Experimental investigation of the formation and flow characteristics of an impulsively generated vortex street, an (A) ..S 82
Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) ..... Ag 57
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) ..... Ag 53
Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) ..... Ag 54

VORTICITY
Vorticity transfer and production in steady inviscid flow (A) ..... Ap 126

W

WACHNIK, Z. G.
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..... Je 79

WADE, P. A.
Modern approach to acceptance testing of gas compressors (A) ..... N 76
Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) ..... Jl 65

WADHWA, S. K.
Analytical determination of geometry factor for shaped spur gears (A) ..... D 73

WAGNER, R. E.
Development of a three-mode control using high-gain fluid amplifiers (A) ..... My 76

WAGONER, C. L.
Burning profiles for solid fuels (A) ..... F 77

WAKE FLOW
Boundary effects in wake flow (A) ..... S 77

WAKELAND, HENRY H.
Appointed director of National Transportation Safety Board, Department of Transportation Washington, D. C. ..... Je 113

WALENT, NORBERT A.
Promoted to newly created position of industrial engineering supervisor for Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc., Barrington, Ill. ..... Mr 109

WALKER, ALAN B.
Named director of research and development of Research Cottrell, Inc., Bound Brook, N. J. ..... Jl 111

WALKER, B. J.
"Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) ..... F 72

WALKER, EMERY L.
Obituary ..... F 113

WALKER, FREDERICK W.
Receives ASME 70-year certificate ..... Ap 157

WALKER, TERRY
Lubrication of aircraft instrument bearings and gears, the (A) ..... Ap 125

WALKER, W. F.
Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) ..... S 77
Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) ..... D 69

WALL, F. J.
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) ..... Je 76

WALLACE, J. F.
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A) ....F 69
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel, (A) ..... F 70
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) ..... My 75

WALLACE, T. J.
Emulsified fuel for aircraft .....D 26; (A) ..... Je 78

WALLACH, J.
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) ..... D 65

WALLER, C. R.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..... Ap 157

WALLERSTEIN, L., JR.
New approach to vibration isolation for low frequency sources, a (A) ..... Je 72

WALLS
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) ....O 68
Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) ....O 69
Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A) ....Ag 52
WALOWIT, J. A.
Microasperity lubrication (A) ....Mr 70
WALSH, E. K.
Induced one-dimensional waves in elastic nonconductors (A) ....Ap 131
WALTERS, SAMUEL
Engineering for pure water: part 4—reverse osmosis ....Ap 104
WALTERS, W. T.
Multiply separated position synthesis—part 2: function generation (A) ....N 67
WALTON, CHARLES F.
Heat-treatment of iron castings, the (A) ..F 69
WALTON, EDWARD H.
Becomes vice-president of professional affairs policy board ....N 101
WAN, F. Y. M.
Pure bending of shallow helicoidal shells (A) ....Ag 57
WAND, STANLEY, W.
Promoted to vice-president of manufacturing, Slant/Fin Corp., Greenvale, N. Y. ..D 107
WANDRISCO, J. M.
Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) ....My 73
WANG, C. F.
Elastic contact of a strip pressed between two cylinders (A) ....S 79
WANG, J. T.
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) ....Ag 52
WANG, K. K.
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutter (A) ....Ja 63
WARE, JAMES R.
Takes charge of gas development section, Electro-Motive Division, General Motors, La Grange, Ill. ....Je 113
WARREN, GLENN B.
Named honorary member ....Ja 98
WASP, E. J.
Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) ....N 71
WASSELL, A. B.
Reynolds number effects in axial compressors (A) ....F 76
WASTE DISPOSAL
Burning all industrial wastes in a central facility (A) ....Jl 68
Deep-down waste disposal ....Ag 28
Heat value of refuse, the ....S 47; (C) (D) (AC) ....O 77
House eater ....N 54
Incinerators and the public ....D 38
Not far enough down (C) ....N 81
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) ....Ja 67
Towards a profitable means of municipal refuse disposal (A) ....Ja 67
What irony! (C) ....O 77
WATANABE, ICHIRO
On the slip of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ....F 76
WATER
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) ....N 70
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) ....D 67
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) ....O 67
Water, water ....Ap 143
Water purifier ....S 66
WATER DESALINATION
Cheaper freshwater ....Mr 66
Desalination project ....Jl 63
Desalting plant ....Ja 60
Engineering for pure water
Part 1: distillation ....Ja 18
Part 2: freezing ....F 42
Part 3: electrodialysis ....Mr 47
Part 4: reverse osmosis ....Ap 104
Engineering for pure water (Ed) ....Ja 17
580,000-gpd desalination plant ....Je 63
Largest dual plant ....F 95
Molecular sieve ....Je 51
Number 14 (C) ....My 80
Reservoir in the sky ....F 61
Reverse osmosis desalting plant ....S 71
Scrubbed water ....Ag 38
U. S. - Mexico dual plant study ....D 85
WATSON, G. W., III
Instrument function outline and preventive maintenance approach to instrument maintenance (A) ....Jl 68
WATSON, P. D.
Consideration in design of tube-to-tubesheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ....N 73
WAVE MECHANICS
Compressional wave velocity and compressibility of aggregates of particles of different materials (A) ....Ap 131
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ....Ag 55
Induced one-dimensional waves in elastic nonconductors (A) ....Ap 131
Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) ....N 75
Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) ....S 77
Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) ....Ag 58
Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) ....Ap 134
WAY, S.
Errors crept in (C)—errata ....F 80
WEAR
Detection of mechanical component malfunction caused by friction and wear (A) ....Je 68
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) ....Jl 65
Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) ....S 72
Reducing wear in an electromagnetic clutch (A) ....My 78
Rolling bearing wear life (A) ....Ap 124
Wear-resistant ceramic applications in the petroleum industry (A) ....D 68
WEATHER
Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A) ....Jl 70
WEBB, JERVIS C.
Elected to board of directors of First Federal Savings of Detroit ....Je 113
WEBER, ARTHUR W.
Elected president of Engineers' Council for Professional Development ....F 111
Obituary ....N 112
WEBER, H. E.
Transformation of transition and turbulent boundary layers (A) ....Ag 52
Turbulent and transition boundary layer based on mixing length and intermittency (A) ....Ag 53
WEBER, HERMAN W.
Obituary ....My 119; Ag 103
WEBER, PAUL S.
Accepts position with Technical Division of Humble Oil and Refining Co.s' Baytown, Texas, plant ....D 107
WEBER, WILLIAM H. *See* WEBER, HERMAN W.
WEBSTER, FRANCIS M.
Challenges and opportunities of computers (A) ....Mr 78
WEDGES
Edge-bonded dissimilar orthogonal elastic wedges under normal and shear loading (A) ....S 78
WEGSCHEIDER, JENS J.
Internally finned tubes—a design tool to improve condenser performance (A) ..Mr 77
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
English to metric converter ....N 59
In favor of changeover (C) ....O 76
Metric melee (C) ....D 75
Metric system study urged ....Ja 79
More on metric (C) ....Ag 61
Thank you, Mr. Ellis (C) ....S 85
To be or not to be (C) ....Jl 76
Un-American? (C) ....My 81
WEIL, HAROLD M.
Appointed director of commercial relations for Rex Chainbelt Inc., Milwaukee, Wis. ....D 107
WEIMER, R. D.
Gas turbine installations (A) ....Je 77
WEINAND, L. H.
Helixseal—a practical hydrodynamic radial lip seal (A) ....Mr 72
WEINBERG, S. L.
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) ....Ag 53
WEIR, FREDERICK U.
Almost no protection ....O 76
WEISS, LOUIS T.
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
WEISSENBURGER, J. T.
Effect of local modifications on the vibration characteristics of linear systems (A) ....S 81
WELDING
Improved torch for refractory metals ....S 58
Quality factors related to electric-resistance welded pipe (A) ....N 75
Tube-to-tubesheet attachment welds (A) ..O 74
WELDON, RICHARD L.
Obituary ....Je 119
WELLS, C. H.
Analysis of the Bauschinger effect in some engineering alloys, an (A) ....F 68
WELLS, ROBERT L.
Elected ASME fellow ....My 118
WELNA, H.
Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) ....My 68
WELSH, JOHN N.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ap 159
WENDELN, DONALD E.
Appointed technologist, Monsanto Co., Miamisburgh, Ohio ....D 107
WENNBERG, J. L.
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) ....Je 77
WENZEL, A. H.
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ....Mr 75
WENZEL, ALFRED C.
Becomes systems department manager for Republic Operations (Chicago, Ill.), Process Instruments Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. ....Ja 121
WESNER, JOHN W., JR.
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) ....Ja 70
WESSELL, N. Y.
Research and education: conflict or harmony?
Dual opportunities, the ....My 20
WESSTROM, DAVID B.
J. Hall Taylor medal ....Ja 100
WETZEL, KARL H.
Obituary ....Ap 161
WETZEL, THEODORE A.
Obituary ....O 113
WEYL, ERIC
Obituary ....Ag 103
WHEELS
Shock-absorbing caster wheel ....D 50
World on wheels ....Je 64
WHISTLER, ARTHUR M.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ja 124
WHITAKER, ROBERT L.
Appointed superintendent of Quaker Oats Co., St. Joseph, Mo. ....Ag 99
WHITEHEAD, ROSS
Obituary ....Mr 113
WHITELAW, J. H.
Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) ....N 77
WHITING, GLEN H.
Applications of the heat pipe ....N 48
WHITING, HAROLD W.
Appointed a divisional consulting engineer, Compressor and Engine Division, Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J. ....O 109
WHITTIER, J. S.
Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) ....Ap 134
WIDNER, R. L.
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) ....Ja 74
WIEDERSUM, GEORGE C.
Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review ....Ag 22
WIEDMANN, ERNST
Wins 1967 achievement award from National Fluid Power Association ....F 111
WIGHTMAN, FRANK A.
Obituary ....Je 119

WILCOCK, D. F.
Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) ....Ap 124
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors (A) ....Ap 125
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ....S 75
Externally pressurized bearings II. Vibration attenuators (A) ....Ap 124
WILCOX, CARL C.
Obituary ....Ag 103
WILDER, A. B.
Quality factors related to electric-resistance welded pipe (A) ....N 75
WILDHABER, ERNEST
Machine design award ....Ja 98
WILDMANN, M.
Axisymmetric, perfectly flexible foil bearing with porous inlet restrictor, the (A) ....Ja 73
Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) ....Ag 56
Foil bearings (A) ....O 73
WILHOIT, J. C., JR.
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) ....D 68
WILKE, CARL W.
Obituary ....Jl 116
WILKES, D. F.
Rolamite, a new mechanism ....Ap 11
Part 1—nature of the device ....Ap 12
Part 2—engineering ....Ap 16
Part 3—applications ....Ap 20
Part 4—hardware ....Ap 28
WILLIAMS, A. W.
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) ....Ja 70
WILLIAMS, H. A., JR.
Look at a modern two-cycle diesel engine, a (A) ....Jl 66
WILLIAMS, J. C., JR.
Promoted to senior vice-president of Sanders & Thomas Inc., Pottstown, Pa. ....O 109
WILLIAMS, R.
Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) ....Ja 62
WILLIAMS, ROBERT E., JR.
Appointed assistant to manager of newly formed southeastern public power zone of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. ....D 107
WILLIAMS, ROBERT J.
Appointed district manager, Chicago Sales Office, Riley Stoker Corp., Worcester Mass. ....D 107
WILLIAMS, T. CORTLANDT
Elected ASME fellow ....Ag 101
WILLIAMSON, J. S.
From millivolts to megawatts—control of large gas turbines (A) ....Je 80
WILLIS, N. C., JR.
Analysis of three-fluid, crossflow heat exchangers (A) ....Mr 75
WILLOUGHBY, VICTOR R.
Obituary ....O 113
WILLSEA, JASPER
Obituary ....Ja 127
WILSON, D. R.
Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) ....Ap 124
WILSON, E. B.
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ....My 72
WILSON, H. B., JR.
Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) ....Ap 133
WILSON, J. T.
Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) ....My 73
WILSON, LLOYD C.
Obituary ....Je 119
WILSON, N. W.
Analysis of heat transfer for fully developed flow in concentric annuli, an (A) ..Mr 76
WILSON, R. B.
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) ....Mr 77
WILSON, RONALD S.
Elected president of Canadian Transportation Research Forum ....S 121
WINER, W. O.
Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) ....D 67
Some measurements of high-pressure lubricant rheology (A) ....Je 74
WINGERT, WAYNE L.
Appointed to newly created post of environmental improvement engineer, Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. ....Ap 157
WINKELMAN, LOUIS A.
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 117
WINN, L. W.
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ....S 75
WINROW, ROBERT P.
Two mechanical engineers—and a computer (A) ....Mr 77
WINSTON, PAUL R.
Obituary ....O 113
WINTER, P. H.
Slippery boots (C) ....F 80
WIRE
Film-boiling heat-transfer properties of liquid helium 2 for a 76.2-mu-dia horizontal wire at depths of immersion up to 70 cm (A) ....Mr 74
Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) ....Ja 66
Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) ....Ag 57
Pressure tests of cylindrical pressure vessels reinforced with steel wire wrapping (A) ....O 74
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) ....O 67
WISCHMEYER, CARL
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
WISEMAN, JAMES P.
Obituary ....F 113
WISNIOWSKI, H. U.
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) ....Jl 65
WITT, F. J.
Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) ....My 74
WITTE, L. C.
Experimental study of forced-convection heat transfer from a sphere to liquid sodium, an (A) ....Ja 65
Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection ....Mr 74
Measurement of rapid transients (A) ....N 75
WITTENBORN, H. W.
Challenge in recruiting and training minorities, the (A) ....Je 69
WITZKY, J. E.
Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) ....Jl 65
WOJCIK, C. K.
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) ....D 72
WOLF, EDGAR F.
Elected ASME fellow ....My 118
WOLF, P. C.
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) ..Je 76
WOLF, ROBERT A.
Recipient of 1967 Elmer A. Sperry award ....Mr 110
WOLF, S.
Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) ....My 68
WOLFE, J. O.
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) ....Ja 74
WOLFE, W., JR.
Copper-iron-phosphorus alloy for condenser and other heat-exchanger tube applications, a (A) ....Mr 77
WOLFORD, J. C.
Dynamic characteristics of spatial mechanisms (A) ....N 69
WOLOSEWICK, RONALD M.
Appointed senior development engineer at Anocut Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill. ....S 121
WOMEN IN ENGINEERING
Leave it to the girls (or the saga of the female engineering student) ....Ja 81
Women engineering graduates ....F 95
WONG, R. Y.
Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) ....S 75
WOO, L. S.
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) ....N 67
WOOD, D. J.
Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A) ....Ag 53
WOOD, STANLEY V.
Obituary ....Ap 161
Receives ASME 55-year certificate ....Ap 157
WOODHAM, R. M.
10 developments in aviation safety ....Je 33
WOODLEY, N. H.
Power engineering education: part 5—make him part of the team ....F 41
WOODS, SAMUEL H.
Obituary ....N 113
WOODS, W. A.
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ....Ag 55
WOODSON, RILEY D.
Elected ASME fellow ....Ag 102
WOODWARD, J. A.
Olympus engine for the Concorde ....N 37; (A) ....My 69
WOODWARD, J. L.
Dynamic behavior of a hydrogenerating set, the (A) ....My 76
WOODWARD, M. L.
British experience with propulsion machinery for air cushion vehicles (A) ..My 70
WORMLEY, JAMES D.
Promoted to president of Oliver Corp., Chicago, Ill., a subsidiary of White Motor Corp. ....Jl 111
WRENCHES
Precision power torque wrenches ....Ap 119
Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals ....F 52
WRIGHT, PAUL
Obituary ....Ap 161
WRITING
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Technical Correspondence: A Handbook and Reference Source for the Technical Professional" by Nerman M. Weisman ....D 77
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Writing for Technical and Professional Journals" by John H. Mitchell ....D 76
WU, E. M.
Application of fracture mechanics to anisotropic plates (A) ....Ap 134
WU, S. M.
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutters (A) ....Ja 63
WUNSCH, H. L.
Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) ....S 72
WURSTER, WILLIAM F.
Obituary ....My 119
WYBURN, WILFRED
Obituary ....Ap 161
WYDER, CARL G.
Elected ASME fellow ....My 118
WYLIE, R. D.
Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) ....N 73
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) ....N 73
WYRICK, DAVID H.
Obituary ....Ag 130

X

XENON
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) ....Ja 66

Y

YAMAGUCHI, M.
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) ..My 69
YAMAMOTO, T.
On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ....S 77
YANG, A. T.
Displacement analysis of spatial five-link mechanisms using (3 x 3) matrices with dual-number elements (A) ....N 69

YANG, WEI HSUIN
Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) ....Ap 132
YANG, WEN-JEI
Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) ....Mr 76
YANO, T.
Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) ....Jl 67
YASINSKY, J. B.
Solution of three-dimensional, composite media heat conduction problems by synthesis methods, the (A) ....O 67
YATES, SAM
Foresight needed (C) ....N 81
YEAGER, K.
Addition to Tesar-Vidosic approximate straightline maps for four-bar motion (A) ....N 67
YELLOTT, JOHN I.
Development of an indicating and integrating solar radiometer (A) ....My 75
YEN, H. H.
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) ....O 67
YOUNG, D. F.
Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A) ....F 71
YOUNG, DANA
Named honorary member ....Ja 102
YOUNG, EDWIN H.
Elected president of National Society of Professional Engineers ....Jl 112; S 121
YOUNG, FRED M., JR.
Joins Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis., as sales manager in Industrial and Oil Field Division ....Jl 111
YOUNG, W. E.
Errors crept in (C)—errata ....F 80
YU, H. S.
Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) ....N 76
Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) ....Ja 68
YURENKA, S.
Using boron-epoxy composites in a structural component (A) ....Je 68

Z

ZABLOTSKY, N. D.
Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) ....O 72
ZAGIER, ROBERT L.
Selected by Tau Beta Pi for graduate fellowship award in 1968-1969 ....Ag 99
ZAKALA, ANDREW
Subject: Russia (C) ....Ap 136
ZAREMBA, W. A.
New approach to size selection, a ....F 23
ZARETSKY, E. V.
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) ....D 65
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ....Ja 72
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) ....D 65
ZASLAVSKY, Y. S.
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ....Ja 72
ZEDEKAR, S. L.
Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) ....O 72
ZEIDMAN, G. G.
Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) ....Je 72
ZERKLE, R. D.
Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) ....O 71
ZIELKE, W.
Frequency-dependent friction in transient pipe flow (A) ....Ap 128
ZILBOORG, JAMES M.
Obituary ....O 113
ZINN, R. E.
Heat value of refuse, the (C) (D) (AC) ....O 77
ZLATIN, N.
Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) ....Ja 62
ZOOLOGY
Waveguide detector of the night-flying moth ....D 55
ZOSS, LESLIE M.
Receives Instrument Society of America's Donald P. Eckman award ....N 107
ZOWSKI, THADDEUS
Elected ASME fellow ....Je 117
Elected vice-president of Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl 111
ZUMWALT, G. W.
Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) ....S 77
ZWERNER, GENE A.
Appointed sales manager of Link-Belt Detroit Plant, Detroit, Mich. ....Mr 109
ZWICKY, E. E., JR.
Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) ....Mr 78
ZYSZKOWSKI, W.
Transient temperature distribution in one-dimensional heat-conduction problems with nonlinear boundary conditions, the (A) ....N 77